



***FADE to BLACK***

Jimmy Church w/ Tracie Austin

1  
00:01:58,709 --> 00:01:57,350

[Music]

2  
00:02:01,670 --> 00:01:58,719

the smoke radio

3  
00:02:03,270 --> 00:02:01,680

for the masses headline edition july 8

4  
00:02:05,030 --> 00:02:03,280

1947

5  
00:02:07,109 --> 00:02:05,040

the army air force's has announced that

6  
00:02:09,430 --> 00:02:07,119

a flying disc has been found and

7  
00:02:10,630 --> 00:02:09,440

is now in the possession of the army if

8  
00:02:13,990 --> 00:02:10,640

the game is rigged

9  
00:02:17,110 --> 00:02:14,000

change the game game changer

10  
00:02:19,110 --> 00:02:17,120

i occasionally think how quickly our

11  
00:02:22,150 --> 00:02:19,120

differences worldwide

12  
00:02:22,949 --> 00:02:22,160

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13  
00:02:29,350 --> 00:02:22,959

threat

14

00:02:33,270 --> 00:02:32,150

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:02:35,750 --> 00:02:33,280

jimmy church

16

00:02:36,790 --> 00:02:35,760

on the game changer radio network and

17

00:02:41,670 --> 00:02:36,800

kgra

18

00:02:48,830 --> 00:02:44,270

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:02:50,710 --> 00:02:48,840

[Music]

20

00:02:52,710 --> 00:02:50,720

1985.

21

00:03:05,350 --> 00:02:52,720

you're listening to fade to black with

22

00:03:10,980 --> 00:03:05,360

jimmy church on the game changer network

23

00:03:13,750 --> 00:03:10,990

good evening yeah man fade to black

24

00:03:18,149 --> 00:03:13,760

[Music]

25

00:03:23,190 --> 00:03:18,159

bespoke radio for

26

00:03:25,910 --> 00:03:23,200

the masses

27

00:03:30,830 --> 00:03:25,920

yeah how you doing today is wednesday

28

00:03:30,840 --> 00:03:37,229

2021

29

00:03:43,110 --> 00:03:41,750

105 days into the new year only 260 days

30

00:03:45,110 --> 00:03:43,120

left

31

00:03:48,229 --> 00:03:45,120

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

32

00:03:57,990 --> 00:03:52,229

a total undisclosed location

33

00:04:00,949 --> 00:03:59,270

i would like to welcome everybody

34

00:04:03,270 --> 00:04:00,959

listening all around the world all

35

00:04:05,110 --> 00:04:03,280

across the united states

36

00:04:07,190 --> 00:04:05,120

hither and tether to and fro back and

37

00:04:07,910 --> 00:04:07,200

forth up and down east and west north

38

00:04:10,949 --> 00:04:07,920

and south

39

00:04:13,270 --> 00:04:10,959

far and near this

40

00:04:15,310 --> 00:04:13,280

is fade to black for kjcr the game

41

00:04:18,150 --> 00:04:15,320

changer networking

42

00:04:20,469 --> 00:04:18,160

k-g-r-a the planets

43

00:04:22,870 --> 00:04:20,479

i'm yours jimmy church what is cracking

44

00:04:28,469 --> 00:04:22,880

everybody how you doing

45

00:04:31,270 --> 00:04:28,479

how you doing yeah man

46

00:04:32,550 --> 00:04:31,280

i'm all fired up i'm ready tonight tracy

47

00:04:35,590 --> 00:04:32,560

austin is here

48

00:04:39,830 --> 00:04:35,600

she's here to talk about her new book it

49

00:04:41,749 --> 00:04:39,840

is called i survived beyond and back

50

00:04:43,110 --> 00:04:41,759

tomorrow night is another fader night

51

00:04:46,550 --> 00:04:43,120

with open lines

52

00:04:48,550 --> 00:04:46,560

all night long can't wait for that

53

00:04:50,070 --> 00:04:48,560

can't wait for tracy what a show last

54

00:04:53,430 --> 00:04:50,080

night

55

00:04:56,469 --> 00:04:53,440

serena wright taylor oh man what a

56

00:04:58,469 --> 00:04:56,479

show what what a week what a week

57

00:05:00,790 --> 00:04:58,479

tonight tracy austin is here

58

00:05:01,510 --> 00:05:00,800

and of course she is a host of her own

59

00:05:05,350 --> 00:05:01,520

show here

60

00:05:06,950 --> 00:05:05,360

at uh kgra and uh she's been doing this

61

00:05:10,390 --> 00:05:06,960

for a very long time and this

62

00:05:13,590 --> 00:05:10,400

is a good book and uh which i have

63

00:05:14,950 --> 00:05:13,600

and i have read so tonight

64

00:05:17,350 --> 00:05:14,960

is going to be unique tonight we're

65

00:05:20,310 --> 00:05:17,360

doing um ndes

66

00:05:21,749 --> 00:05:20,320

and near death experiences and i'll talk

67

00:05:24,310 --> 00:05:21,759

more about that in just a bit

68

00:05:25,909 --> 00:05:24,320

but we've had quite a few guests over

69

00:05:28,629 --> 00:05:25,919

the years on the show

70

00:05:30,150 --> 00:05:28,639

and this is one of and again i'm going

71

00:05:32,310 --> 00:05:30,160

to talk about this more in a bit

72

00:05:33,430 --> 00:05:32,320

but this is one of those subjects that

73

00:05:36,950 --> 00:05:33,440

we all

74

00:05:39,350 --> 00:05:36,960

think about and i can't i can't wait

75

00:05:40,870 --> 00:05:39,360

for the conversation to start tonight

76

00:05:42,390 --> 00:05:40,880

with uh tracy and myself

77

00:05:44,469 --> 00:05:42,400

so she'll be here at the bottom of the

78

00:05:47,350 --> 00:05:44,479

hour and there you go

79

00:05:47,909 --> 00:05:47,360

now um as you can see the the bunker's

80

00:05:50,870 --> 00:05:47,919

starting

81

00:05:52,550 --> 00:05:50,880

uh to come together uh we're getting

82

00:05:54,469 --> 00:05:52,560

there and

83

00:05:55,909 --> 00:05:54,479

it's really funny i posted pictures

84

00:05:58,230 --> 00:05:55,919

today of of

85

00:06:00,070 --> 00:05:58,240

the wall um which still isn't done

86

00:06:02,469 --> 00:06:00,080

there's more to hang and

87

00:06:03,590 --> 00:06:02,479

and things and and stuff but anyway so i

88

00:06:07,590 --> 00:06:03,600

posted

89

00:06:11,590 --> 00:06:07,600

and and carolyn ford she replied

90

00:06:13,029 --> 00:06:11,600

she said hey we gotta have some crystal

91

00:06:15,430 --> 00:06:13,039

skulls displayed

92

00:06:16,469 --> 00:06:15,440

and i was thinking uh about this all

93

00:06:20,150 --> 00:06:16,479

week how to

94

00:06:22,550 --> 00:06:20,160

do it and and i've got a few ideas

95

00:06:23,189 --> 00:06:22,560

but we're gonna get some crystal skulls

96

00:06:25,909 --> 00:06:23,199

back there

97

00:06:26,629 --> 00:06:25,919

and it's uh you know i've got i've got

98

00:06:29,590 --> 00:06:26,639

some here

99

00:06:30,550 --> 00:06:29,600

of course but i want to do something

100

00:06:32,629 --> 00:06:30,560

unique with it

101  
00:06:34,629 --> 00:06:32,639  
and and i'm playing with a few ideas and

102  
00:06:37,189 --> 00:06:34,639  
i think i've got something that

103  
00:06:37,909 --> 00:06:37,199  
is going to be really really cool and

104  
00:06:40,150 --> 00:06:37,919  
it's got to be

105  
00:06:41,110 --> 00:06:40,160  
lit right and things but looking forward

106  
00:06:44,790 --> 00:06:41,120  
to that

107  
00:06:47,990 --> 00:06:44,800  
and uh thank you carolyn for uh

108  
00:06:49,990 --> 00:06:48,000  
jumping in and reading my mind because

109  
00:06:51,430 --> 00:06:50,000  
i'm trying to figure it out and i think

110  
00:06:53,270 --> 00:06:51,440  
i've got it done

111  
00:06:55,430 --> 00:06:53,280  
and if you want your own crystal skull

112  
00:06:58,629 --> 00:06:55,440  
go visit carolyn ford

113  
00:07:00,230 --> 00:06:58,639

over at einstein the crystal skull.com

114

00:07:02,870 --> 00:07:00,240

use that promo code jimmy

115

00:07:03,430 --> 00:07:02,880

we'll get you 15 off of your crystal

116

00:07:07,670 --> 00:07:03,440

skull

117

00:07:11,029 --> 00:07:07,680

order today now uh coming up

118

00:07:13,909 --> 00:07:11,039

and i've been warning everybody this con

119

00:07:15,430 --> 00:07:13,919

this conference is going to sell out

120

00:07:17,430 --> 00:07:15,440

it's ufo megacon

121

00:07:19,589 --> 00:07:17,440

i will be there june 6th through the

122

00:07:21,189 --> 00:07:19,599

12th in laughlin nevada

123

00:07:23,670 --> 00:07:21,199

i want you to come hang out with all of

124

00:07:24,469 --> 00:07:23,680

us and of course we'll have the fade to

125

00:07:27,670 --> 00:07:24,479

black blue

126  
00:07:29,029 --> 00:07:27,680  
booth there and uh we we're going to be

127  
00:07:31,110 --> 00:07:29,039  
there all week now

128  
00:07:33,589 --> 00:07:31,120  
this is the deal it's limited ticket

129  
00:07:36,070 --> 00:07:33,599  
sales we're in the middle of a pandemic

130  
00:07:37,189 --> 00:07:36,080  
so limited ticket sales but it's in

131  
00:07:40,469 --> 00:07:37,199  
person

132  
00:07:42,870 --> 00:07:40,479  
real live people and we all get to hang

133  
00:07:44,710 --> 00:07:42,880  
out and i need this so bad

134  
00:07:46,550 --> 00:07:44,720  
i need it i need to hang out with all of

135  
00:07:50,350 --> 00:07:46,560  
you so fade or not

136  
00:07:51,830 --> 00:07:50,360  
go to the website the links are over at

137  
00:07:54,469 --> 00:07:51,840  
jimmychurchradio.com click

138  
00:07:56,390 --> 00:07:54,479

go get your tickets now i don't want it

139

00:07:57,749 --> 00:07:56,400

to sell out from underneath you

140

00:08:00,710 --> 00:07:57,759

and and then you're going to see me

141

00:08:02,550 --> 00:08:00,720

posting pictures of all the fader knots

142

00:08:04,230 --> 00:08:02,560

hanging out and you're going to go oh i

143

00:08:06,710 --> 00:08:04,240

shouldn't oh

144

00:08:08,309 --> 00:08:06,720

man you don't want to be that person go

145

00:08:10,309 --> 00:08:08,319

and get your tickets now the banners are

146

00:08:11,589 --> 00:08:10,319

over at jimmychurchradio.com follow me

147

00:08:15,110 --> 00:08:11,599

on twitter

148

00:08:18,550 --> 00:08:15,120

it's hump day yes it is

149

00:08:21,270 --> 00:08:18,560

it's wednesday uh it is hump day

150

00:08:22,550 --> 00:08:21,280

and you can follow me on twitter at j

151

00:08:25,350 --> 00:08:22,560

church radio

152

00:08:26,230 --> 00:08:25,360

i uh i'm thinking about the weekend in

153

00:08:30,390 --> 00:08:26,240

front of me

154

00:08:32,389 --> 00:08:30,400

i am slammed i i

155

00:08:33,509 --> 00:08:32,399

normally i get to relax on friday not

156

00:08:36,070 --> 00:08:33,519

this weekend

157

00:08:36,949 --> 00:08:36,080

new but anyway it's hump day for the

158

00:08:39,430 --> 00:08:36,959

rest of you

159

00:08:42,230 --> 00:08:39,440

i'm working all weekend follow me on

160

00:08:45,910 --> 00:08:42,240

twitter at churchradio hashtag f2b

161

00:08:48,230 --> 00:08:45,920

is the sandbox hashtag f2bq is fade to

162

00:08:51,750 --> 00:08:48,240

black questions for everybody

163

00:08:53,430 --> 00:08:51,760

except for mark tarana all right let's

164

00:08:56,710 --> 00:08:53,440

get to the breaking news

165

00:08:59,430 --> 00:08:56,720

crazy day in the news world

166

00:09:02,230 --> 00:08:59,440

bernie madoff whose name became

167

00:09:04,949 --> 00:09:02,240

synonymous with financial fraud

168

00:09:05,750 --> 00:09:04,959

died while serving 150 year prison

169

00:09:09,190 --> 00:09:05,760

sentence

170

00:09:09,670 --> 00:09:09,200

federal prison he was 82 years old his

171

00:09:12,710 --> 00:09:09,680

death

172

00:09:15,910 --> 00:09:12,720

today at the federal medical center

173

00:09:19,030 --> 00:09:15,920

in the prison in bhutner north dakota or

174

00:09:23,590 --> 00:09:21,350

north dakota north carolina was

175

00:09:25,910 --> 00:09:23,600

confirmed by the u.s bureau of prisons

176

00:09:26,949 --> 00:09:25,920

cause of death was not released today

177

00:09:29,990 --> 00:09:26,959

but

178

00:09:33,509 --> 00:09:30,000

madoff was the mastermind behind a 20

179

00:09:36,870 --> 00:09:33,519

billion dollar ponzi scheme the largest

180

00:09:39,030 --> 00:09:36,880

financial fraud in history and so

181

00:09:40,470 --> 00:09:39,040

i'm reading the breaking news on this

182

00:09:43,829 --> 00:09:40,480

today

183

00:09:44,389 --> 00:09:43,839

and i'm thinking to myself i thought he

184

00:09:47,590 --> 00:09:44,399

already

185

00:09:52,630 --> 00:09:47,600

died i was

186

00:09:56,470 --> 00:09:52,640

like bernie's dead he died today

187

00:09:59,670 --> 00:09:56,480

and i scratched my head i thought madoff

188

00:10:02,550 --> 00:09:59,680

died now maybe it was and

189

00:10:03,990 --> 00:10:02,560

and i i read that he tried to get out of

190

00:10:07,430 --> 00:10:04,000

prison back in february

191

00:10:08,150 --> 00:10:07,440

of uh 2020 liver failure or whatever who

192

00:10:10,310 --> 00:10:08,160

cares

193

00:10:11,910 --> 00:10:10,320

but i don't want to talk out of the dead

194

00:10:14,710 --> 00:10:11,920

but but that guy

195

00:10:16,150 --> 00:10:14,720

anyway maybe it was that but it seemed i

196

00:10:19,350 --> 00:10:16,160

thought i thought bernie

197

00:10:21,190 --> 00:10:19,360

died years ago well he died today i

198

00:10:22,710 --> 00:10:21,200

don't want to say mandela effect but man

199

00:10:25,750 --> 00:10:22,720

that felt weird

200

00:10:27,910 --> 00:10:25,760

all right well today it happened the

201  
00:10:29,910 --> 00:10:27,920  
white house formerly announced

202  
00:10:31,750 --> 00:10:29,920  
the decision to end america's longest

203  
00:10:34,630 --> 00:10:31,760  
war did all of this

204  
00:10:36,150 --> 00:10:34,640  
earlier today deeming the prolonged and

205  
00:10:39,590 --> 00:10:36,160  
intractable conflict

206  
00:10:42,470 --> 00:10:39,600  
in afghanistan no longer aligned with

207  
00:10:44,710 --> 00:10:42,480  
american priorities u.s troops will

208  
00:10:48,150 --> 00:10:44,720  
withdraw from afghanistan before

209  
00:10:49,829 --> 00:10:48,160  
september 11th the 20th anniversary of

210  
00:10:50,630 --> 00:10:49,839  
the terrorist attacks on the world trade

211  
00:10:54,069 --> 00:10:50,640  
center

212  
00:10:57,190 --> 00:10:54,079  
and the pentagon all of that launched

213  
00:11:01,030 --> 00:10:57,200

the war the war in afghanistan has

214

00:11:04,710 --> 00:11:01,040

killed some 2300 u.s troops and has cost

215

00:11:07,750 --> 00:11:04,720

more than 2 trillion

216

00:11:10,470 --> 00:11:07,760

dollars it was announced today that

217

00:11:13,590 --> 00:11:10,480

russian president vladimir putin

218

00:11:15,829 --> 00:11:13,600

has signed off on plans for his country

219

00:11:18,790 --> 00:11:15,839

to begin the construction of a manned

220

00:11:20,550 --> 00:11:18,800

orbital satellite to eventually replace

221

00:11:22,710 --> 00:11:20,560

the international space station which

222

00:11:26,550 --> 00:11:22,720

appears to be on its last

223

00:11:29,590 --> 00:11:26,560

legs in recent years the iss

224

00:11:31,670 --> 00:11:29,600

has begun to fall apart

225

00:11:33,670 --> 00:11:31,680

with astronauts you know frequently

226

00:11:36,710 --> 00:11:33,680

discovering leaks

227

00:11:39,990 --> 00:11:36,720

last week it was man what

228

00:11:41,910 --> 00:11:40,000

is in my throat it was revealed that

229

00:11:44,790 --> 00:11:41,920

russian cosmonauts were working on

230

00:11:46,470 --> 00:11:44,800

plugging a leak first noticed in 2019

231

00:11:48,550 --> 00:11:46,480

the ongoing problems with the

232

00:11:50,949 --> 00:11:48,560

international station has

233

00:11:52,069 --> 00:11:50,959

prompted moscow to begin creating a

234

00:11:55,750 --> 00:11:52,079

replacement

235

00:11:57,829 --> 00:11:55,760

it's called ross the ross

236

00:11:59,190 --> 00:11:57,839

the russian orbital satellite will

237

00:12:02,069 --> 00:11:59,200

consist of

238

00:12:03,269 --> 00:12:02,079

three to seven modules and will carry up

239

00:12:08,470 --> 00:12:03,279

to

240

00:12:10,310 --> 00:12:08,480

me let's get this show cracking

241

00:12:12,470 --> 00:12:10,320

happy birthday to today one of my

242

00:12:16,389 --> 00:12:12,480

favorites the one and only

243

00:12:19,509 --> 00:12:16,399

anthony michael hall today is 53 years

244

00:12:22,870 --> 00:12:19,519

old the breakfast club

245

00:12:26,629 --> 00:12:22,880

weird science how about

246

00:12:28,389 --> 00:12:26,639

16 candles how about national lampoon's

247

00:12:31,430 --> 00:12:28,399

vacation

248

00:12:34,790 --> 00:12:31,440

anthony michael hall uh robert

249

00:12:37,910 --> 00:12:34,800

carlisle today is 60 and

250

00:12:41,030 --> 00:12:37,920

robert he's a great actor but he was

251  
00:12:43,590 --> 00:12:41,040  
amazing as dr rush in stargate universe

252  
00:12:44,710 --> 00:12:43,600  
one of my favorite series and ended

253  
00:12:47,509 --> 00:12:44,720  
after two seasons

254  
00:12:51,350 --> 00:12:47,519  
and ended on a cliffhanger too didn't

255  
00:12:53,269 --> 00:12:51,360  
make sense adrian brody today is 48.

256  
00:12:54,790 --> 00:12:53,279  
great in so many movies but for me it

257  
00:12:58,150 --> 00:12:54,800  
was wes anderson's

258  
00:13:02,389 --> 00:12:58,160  
the grand budapest hotel and

259  
00:13:06,310 --> 00:13:02,399  
i'm gonna end up with this guitar god

260  
00:13:09,750 --> 00:13:06,320  
richie blackmore today is

261  
00:13:10,710 --> 00:13:09,760  
76 years old and i could go on and on

262  
00:13:14,470 --> 00:13:10,720  
but

263  
00:13:15,990 --> 00:13:14,480

uh burn right highway star

264

00:13:17,670 --> 00:13:16,000

yeah you know smoke on the water of

265

00:13:20,710 --> 00:13:17,680

course but but

266

00:13:21,750 --> 00:13:20,720

burn machine head both of those albums

267

00:13:24,790 --> 00:13:21,760

the entire thing just

268

00:13:29,590 --> 00:13:24,800

absolutely amazing happy birthday richie

269

00:13:31,829 --> 00:13:29,600

blackmore on this day in history 1865

270

00:13:34,949 --> 00:13:31,839

president abraham lincoln is shot in the

271

00:13:38,710 --> 00:13:34,959

head at ford's theater in washington d.c

272

00:13:42,230 --> 00:13:38,720

the assassin john wilkes booth shouted

273

00:13:46,389 --> 00:13:42,240

sick semper tyrannus the south

274

00:13:49,350 --> 00:13:46,399

is avenged then he jumped to the stage

275

00:13:50,389 --> 00:13:49,360

went out the back and fled on horseback

276

00:13:53,990 --> 00:13:50,399

lincoln died

277

00:13:57,590 --> 00:13:54,000

the next morning fader fact

278

00:13:58,949 --> 00:13:57,600

all right now listen i get to the fader

279

00:14:01,269 --> 00:13:58,959

facts

280

00:14:03,350 --> 00:14:01,279

and it's always unbelievable but it's a

281

00:14:05,509 --> 00:14:03,360

fact and it was vetted and then i

282

00:14:09,110 --> 00:14:05,519

presented to you

283

00:14:12,389 --> 00:14:09,120

this next one is unbelievable

284

00:14:15,509 --> 00:14:12,399

but it's a fact

285

00:14:19,430 --> 00:14:15,519

in 1996

286

00:14:23,509 --> 00:14:19,440

mother teresa that's right the

287

00:14:27,910 --> 00:14:23,519

mother teresa underwent an exorcism

288

00:14:29,750 --> 00:14:27,920

in her hospital bed before her death

289

00:14:32,470 --> 00:14:29,760

all of this was after her friend henry

290

00:14:35,269 --> 00:14:32,480

d'souza an archbishop

291

00:14:37,350 --> 00:14:35,279

witnessed strange behavior by her and

292

00:14:40,710 --> 00:14:37,360

believed that she

293

00:14:44,069 --> 00:14:40,720

was possessed by the devil

294

00:14:46,389 --> 00:14:44,079

that's right and that is your favorite

295

00:14:48,069 --> 00:14:46,399

look it up look it up i know what you're

296

00:14:51,670 --> 00:14:48,079

saying right now jimmy come on

297

00:14:53,269 --> 00:14:51,680

man yeah that's your fader fact tonight

298

00:14:56,470 --> 00:14:53,279

very special guest

299

00:14:58,310 --> 00:14:56,480

tracy austin is here going to be talking

300

00:15:01,670 --> 00:14:58,320

about her new book i survived

301  
00:15:03,910 --> 00:15:01,680  
beyond him back and we've got a few ways

302  
00:15:04,710 --> 00:15:03,920  
that we are going to structure the show

303  
00:15:06,710 --> 00:15:04,720  
tonight

304  
00:15:08,069 --> 00:15:06,720  
with tracy i am really looking forward

305  
00:15:10,629 --> 00:15:08,079  
to this conversation

306  
00:15:13,590 --> 00:15:10,639  
and then of course tomorrow night need a

307  
00:15:16,230 --> 00:15:13,600  
cough drop

308  
00:15:17,910 --> 00:15:16,240  
now i'm good now tomorrow night's

309  
00:15:19,269 --> 00:15:17,920  
another fader night with open lines all

310  
00:15:21,670 --> 00:15:19,279  
night long

311  
00:15:22,389 --> 00:15:21,680  
you know i was thinking today as i hit

312  
00:15:29,430 --> 00:15:22,399  
this

313  
00:15:34,470 --> 00:15:32,870

so good it's got two two two shots of

314

00:15:40,870 --> 00:15:34,480

espresso

315

00:15:42,710 --> 00:15:40,880

in the top oh so good

316

00:15:44,230 --> 00:15:42,720

does that make noise when i drink does

317

00:15:48,069 --> 00:15:44,240

that go into the microphone

318

00:15:50,949 --> 00:15:48,079

as i suck the coffee out of that thing

319

00:15:52,870 --> 00:15:50,959

i was thinking today i was like you know

320

00:15:57,670 --> 00:15:52,880

fader night

321

00:16:04,389 --> 00:16:01,829

took down one guitar at a time

322

00:16:07,110 --> 00:16:04,399

and talked about it each one of the

323

00:16:10,389 --> 00:16:07,120

guitars behind me

324

00:16:14,230 --> 00:16:12,470

you know you know it's weird i'm looking

325

00:16:16,629 --> 00:16:14,240

at the camera

326

00:16:17,910 --> 00:16:16,639

you only see half of them but each one

327

00:16:20,870 --> 00:16:17,920

of these

328

00:16:22,389 --> 00:16:20,880

has got a story behind it and you know

329

00:16:25,749 --> 00:16:22,399

what they are i was thinking man

330

00:16:32,670 --> 00:16:25,759

that would be kind of fun mark from

331

00:16:35,910 --> 00:16:34,710

rivermoonwellness.com

332

00:16:39,509 --> 00:16:35,920

and you know i'm going to take the lid

333

00:16:41,829 --> 00:16:39,519

off i i leave the lid on

334

00:16:43,670 --> 00:16:41,839

because you don't want stuff to spill

335

00:16:48,829 --> 00:16:43,680

into your electronic gear

336

00:16:59,509 --> 00:16:55,350

here

337

00:17:01,350 --> 00:16:59,519

to be talking about ndes

338

00:17:04,309 --> 00:17:01,360

and when it comes to near-death

339

00:17:07,189 --> 00:17:04,319

experiences or ndes

340

00:17:08,230 --> 00:17:07,199

i do everything that i can like most of

341

00:17:10,390 --> 00:17:08,240

you

342

00:17:12,309 --> 00:17:10,400

to research and learn more about this

343

00:17:12,870 --> 00:17:12,319

fascinating subject because it just

344

00:17:16,230 --> 00:17:12,880

frankly

345

00:17:19,510 --> 00:17:16,240

blows my mind and

346

00:17:22,710 --> 00:17:19,520

there's so much to consider here

347

00:17:24,789 --> 00:17:22,720

with ndes you know from what happens to

348

00:17:27,029 --> 00:17:24,799

your consciousness and your soul after

349

00:17:30,549 --> 00:17:27,039

your body gives up

350

00:17:33,669 --> 00:17:30,559

right then you have the the pure medical

351  
00:17:35,590 --> 00:17:33,679  
and science side of it what is going on

352  
00:17:37,430 --> 00:17:35,600  
here

353  
00:17:38,789 --> 00:17:37,440  
all the way over to the you know the

354  
00:17:41,669 --> 00:17:38,799  
different religious

355  
00:17:42,710 --> 00:17:41,679  
and spiritual beliefs that that go back

356  
00:17:46,549 --> 00:17:42,720  
quite frankly

357  
00:17:49,669 --> 00:17:46,559  
thousands of years

358  
00:17:53,190 --> 00:17:49,679  
here's the other thing there

359  
00:17:56,789 --> 00:17:53,200  
are two basic questions

360  
00:18:00,070 --> 00:17:56,799  
two two basic questions that humans have

361  
00:18:03,350 --> 00:18:00,080  
always asked themselves

362  
00:18:07,990 --> 00:18:03,360  
going just you know i am

363  
00:18:11,430 --> 00:18:08,000

sure that neanderthal cro-magnon

364

00:18:15,029 --> 00:18:11,440

homo sapiens sapien back in the day

365

00:18:19,270 --> 00:18:15,039

pondered you know

366

00:18:21,909 --> 00:18:19,280

where did we come from you know

367

00:18:25,190 --> 00:18:21,919

why are we here what happens after we

368

00:18:31,350 --> 00:18:28,310

everybody thinks about it

369

00:18:32,549 --> 00:18:31,360

now we sort of know more about the first

370

00:18:34,470 --> 00:18:32,559

question

371

00:18:36,549 --> 00:18:34,480

you know we're able to analyze dna and

372

00:18:37,590 --> 00:18:36,559

look back in archaeology and

373

00:18:39,590 --> 00:18:37,600

anthropologist

374

00:18:40,789 --> 00:18:39,600

and i'm trying to figure out those

375

00:18:44,230 --> 00:18:40,799

questions

376

00:18:46,070 --> 00:18:44,240

um now i say sort of because homo sapien

377

00:18:48,789 --> 00:18:46,080

sapien of course just appeared out of

378

00:18:50,230 --> 00:18:48,799

nowhere we don't know how we got here

379

00:18:52,230 --> 00:18:50,240

but we're trying to figure it out we

380

00:18:53,750 --> 00:18:52,240

have science behind us and

381

00:18:55,590 --> 00:18:53,760

we're trying to figure it out but we

382

00:18:59,029 --> 00:18:55,600

know but

383

00:19:00,310 --> 00:18:59,039

that last question you know what happens

384

00:19:03,510 --> 00:19:00,320

after we die

385

00:19:06,950 --> 00:19:03,520

that that question is still a complete

386

00:19:10,470 --> 00:19:06,960

mystery with no definitive answers

387

00:19:14,230 --> 00:19:10,480

don't know now

388

00:19:16,789 --> 00:19:14,240

i've told the story many times about my

389

00:19:18,150 --> 00:19:16,799

little month-long visit to the hospital

390

00:19:21,270 --> 00:19:18,160

when i was 20

391

00:19:24,950 --> 00:19:21,280

20 years old and

392

00:19:27,909 --> 00:19:24,960

was it an official nde

393

00:19:29,909 --> 00:19:27,919

now not going into the details of all of

394

00:19:33,110 --> 00:19:29,919

that once again

395

00:19:37,350 --> 00:19:33,120

but i think about it a lot

396

00:19:40,789 --> 00:19:37,360

and i'm not sure the facts are

397

00:19:42,789 --> 00:19:40,799

that i was totally out for about four

398

00:19:45,350 --> 00:19:42,799

days

399

00:19:47,430 --> 00:19:45,360

all right and i've told everybody about

400

00:19:50,710 --> 00:19:47,440

this before but

401  
00:19:54,070 --> 00:19:50,720  
during that time i didn't have

402  
00:19:55,669 --> 00:19:54,080  
any of the things happen that we

403  
00:19:57,669 --> 00:19:55,679  
normally hear about

404  
00:19:59,669 --> 00:19:57,679  
you know a bright light at the end of a

405  
00:20:00,870 --> 00:19:59,679  
tunnel you know angels meeting people

406  
00:20:04,630 --> 00:20:00,880  
from our past

407  
00:20:08,070 --> 00:20:04,640  
family friends you know uh

408  
00:20:08,789 --> 00:20:08,080  
out of body above your bed and looking

409  
00:20:12,390 --> 00:20:08,799  
down

410  
00:20:13,350 --> 00:20:12,400  
at yourself and and doctors or things

411  
00:20:16,149 --> 00:20:13,360  
you know no

412  
00:20:17,430 --> 00:20:16,159  
right seeing your life flash in front of

413  
00:20:21,110 --> 00:20:17,440

you

414

00:20:24,789 --> 00:20:21,120

that

415

00:20:28,630 --> 00:20:24,799

happened to me in fact

416

00:20:31,190 --> 00:20:28,640

my experience and this i can only share

417

00:20:32,230 --> 00:20:31,200

what happened to me my experience my

418

00:20:36,070 --> 00:20:32,240

experience

419

00:20:37,029 --> 00:20:36,080

was the exact opposite i had no bright

420

00:20:41,590 --> 00:20:37,039

light

421

00:20:44,630 --> 00:20:41,600

i was only in blackness like this bunker

422

00:20:48,630 --> 00:20:44,640

i was alone right

423

00:20:52,710 --> 00:20:48,640

at a table in chairs

424

00:20:55,909 --> 00:20:52,720

uh that that was lit from above

425

00:20:57,430 --> 00:20:55,919

you know but i was alone i didn't need

426  
00:21:00,710 --> 00:20:57,440  
anyone

427  
00:21:03,750 --> 00:21:00,720  
and my life certainly didn't play out uh

428  
00:21:06,230 --> 00:21:03,760  
for me that didn't happen either

429  
00:21:08,390 --> 00:21:06,240  
right no astral body i wasn't looking at

430  
00:21:10,230 --> 00:21:08,400  
myself i wasn't out of my body none of

431  
00:21:13,510 --> 00:21:10,240  
that happened

432  
00:21:16,630 --> 00:21:13,520  
now here's the deal

433  
00:21:18,789 --> 00:21:16,640  
i ended up making friends

434  
00:21:20,870 --> 00:21:18,799  
with all of the nurses and doctors on my

435  
00:21:23,190 --> 00:21:20,880  
floor

436  
00:21:24,870 --> 00:21:23,200  
because it turned out that i was the

437  
00:21:28,870 --> 00:21:24,880  
only patient

438  
00:21:31,990 --> 00:21:28,880

that was under like the age of 70.

439

00:21:34,470 --> 00:21:32,000

and you know i'm a i'm a 20 year old

440

00:21:37,669 --> 00:21:34,480

long-haired rock and roll dude

441

00:21:41,510 --> 00:21:37,679

1980 whenever that was

442

00:21:43,510 --> 00:21:41,520

83 and uh

443

00:21:44,870 --> 00:21:43,520

uh i was different from everybody else

444

00:21:45,270 --> 00:21:44,880

on the floor and i'm not kidding about

445

00:21:49,110 --> 00:21:45,280

this

446

00:21:54,230 --> 00:21:49,120

and i could actually talk

447

00:21:55,990 --> 00:21:54,240

right oh man well anyway

448

00:21:57,350 --> 00:21:56,000

so they would all kind of hang out with

449

00:22:00,950 --> 00:21:57,360

me

450

00:22:03,590 --> 00:22:00,960

and at night i had this nurse

451  
00:22:05,510 --> 00:22:03,600  
named tiny and she she was pretty small

452  
00:22:08,230 --> 00:22:05,520  
her name was tiny

453  
00:22:09,270 --> 00:22:08,240  
and uh she was she was really cool that

454  
00:22:12,149 --> 00:22:09,280  
was her name

455  
00:22:13,270 --> 00:22:12,159  
right okay uh maybe she had a different

456  
00:22:17,029 --> 00:22:13,280  
name i don't know

457  
00:22:18,789 --> 00:22:17,039  
a real name but tiny uh was my friend at

458  
00:22:21,990 --> 00:22:18,799  
night and

459  
00:22:23,750 --> 00:22:22,000  
um i was awake all night long and we

460  
00:22:25,350 --> 00:22:23,760  
would talk and hang out there wasn't

461  
00:22:27,270 --> 00:22:25,360  
a lot for her to do she would do her

462  
00:22:27,590 --> 00:22:27,280  
rounds and and stuff then come back and

463  
00:22:30,230 --> 00:22:27,600

just

464

00:22:31,029 --> 00:22:30,240

hang out with me and she would also go

465

00:22:34,470 --> 00:22:31,039

down to the

466

00:22:37,830 --> 00:22:34,480

doctor's cafeteria for me at night

467

00:22:38,549 --> 00:22:37,840

right and bring me back steaks i'm not

468

00:22:41,430 --> 00:22:38,559

joking

469

00:22:43,909 --> 00:22:41,440

real food italian food whatever was in

470

00:22:47,430 --> 00:22:43,919

the doctor's cafeteria man

471

00:22:50,390 --> 00:22:47,440

was in my hospital room at night

472

00:22:51,830 --> 00:22:50,400

and uh she was awesome but anyway back

473

00:22:55,430 --> 00:22:51,840

to the story

474

00:22:58,630 --> 00:22:55,440

so none of the nurses or the doctors

475

00:23:00,710 --> 00:22:58,640

were telling me anything you know and

476

00:23:02,390 --> 00:23:00,720

they were keeping me informed but they

477

00:23:05,590 --> 00:23:02,400

were keeping me informed about

478

00:23:08,470 --> 00:23:05,600

other stuff but i could sense that they

479

00:23:13,669 --> 00:23:08,480

were holding back on something

480

00:23:15,750 --> 00:23:13,679

and it was tiny who spilled the beans

481

00:23:18,390 --> 00:23:15,760

all right now this is what happened she

482

00:23:20,870 --> 00:23:18,400

slipped up one night

483

00:23:21,990 --> 00:23:20,880

and we were sitting you know we're

484

00:23:23,430 --> 00:23:22,000

sitting talking and

485

00:23:25,350 --> 00:23:23,440

and she slipped up and she said

486

00:23:28,630 --> 00:23:25,360

something like you know

487

00:23:30,470 --> 00:23:28,640

you really had a scared

488

00:23:32,710 --> 00:23:30,480

during those four days we didn't think

489

00:23:34,710 --> 00:23:32,720

you would make it

490

00:23:36,230 --> 00:23:34,720

your temperature was going from 90 to

491

00:23:39,270 --> 00:23:36,240

103 and back to

492

00:23:41,510 --> 00:23:39,280

90 every hour and we couldn't stop it or

493

00:23:46,470 --> 00:23:41,520

figure it out

494

00:23:49,990 --> 00:23:49,669

and she said see that's why we couldn't

495

00:23:52,470 --> 00:23:50,000

tell

496

00:23:53,269 --> 00:23:52,480

you anything we didn't want to freak you

497

00:23:55,990 --> 00:23:53,279

out

498

00:23:57,110 --> 00:23:56,000

we were told to keep quiet and i could

499

00:24:01,669 --> 00:23:57,120

tell

500

00:24:05,029 --> 00:24:01,679

something

501  
00:24:09,830 --> 00:24:05,039  
so yeah i was totally freaked out

502  
00:24:13,830 --> 00:24:12,149  
i knew at that time speaking with her

503  
00:24:16,390 --> 00:24:13,840  
that i was out of the woods

504  
00:24:18,230 --> 00:24:16,400  
right i was slowly getting better i was

505  
00:24:21,110 --> 00:24:18,240  
feeling better

506  
00:24:22,470 --> 00:24:21,120  
the pain and things it was still there

507  
00:24:25,510 --> 00:24:22,480  
but now everything was

508  
00:24:27,430 --> 00:24:25,520  
manageable i couldn't walk i couldn't

509  
00:24:30,470 --> 00:24:27,440  
get out of bed and i had

510  
00:24:33,750 --> 00:24:30,480  
ivs in me and and things that were being

511  
00:24:35,750 --> 00:24:33,760  
changed every two and four hours 24

512  
00:24:37,190 --> 00:24:35,760  
hours a day it was a miserable

513  
00:24:40,310 --> 00:24:37,200

experience

514

00:24:43,590 --> 00:24:40,320

but i could tell i was getting better

515

00:24:44,950 --> 00:24:43,600

and i kept thinking especially after she

516

00:24:47,430 --> 00:24:44,960

told me all of this i kept thinking

517

00:24:50,230 --> 00:24:47,440

about those four days

518

00:24:51,830 --> 00:24:50,240

you know and my whole thing with it has

519

00:24:54,950 --> 00:24:51,840

always been

520

00:24:58,230 --> 00:24:54,960

that it was all just a dream

521

00:25:03,430 --> 00:24:58,240

it's just a dream and i still think that

522

00:25:08,390 --> 00:25:03,440

today okay but here's the real deal

523

00:25:12,789 --> 00:25:10,390

i've never been able to go back to that

524

00:25:15,510 --> 00:25:12,799

place and i have tried

525

00:25:16,149 --> 00:25:15,520

i've tried and i've tried a lot so what

526

00:25:23,350 --> 00:25:16,159

was it

527

00:25:26,549 --> 00:25:23,360

but we all have dreams that repeat

528

00:25:28,470 --> 00:25:26,559

i know that i do and it's pretty easy to

529

00:25:31,110 --> 00:25:28,480

make it happen

530

00:25:32,070 --> 00:25:31,120

right before bed yeah i want to dream

531

00:25:35,350 --> 00:25:32,080

about

532

00:25:39,750 --> 00:25:35,360

that and you do i do

533

00:25:46,390 --> 00:25:43,510

but not that four day dream

534

00:25:47,269 --> 00:25:46,400

of me and that blackness sitting at that

535

00:25:50,710 --> 00:25:47,279

table

536

00:25:55,029 --> 00:25:50,720

writing music it it

537

00:25:59,190 --> 00:25:55,039

no it only happened that one time

538

00:26:03,430 --> 00:25:59,200

one long four day continuous

539

00:26:07,510 --> 00:26:03,440

unbroken seamless dream

540

00:26:10,549 --> 00:26:07,520

now if it happens again

541

00:26:11,110 --> 00:26:10,559

what right well i'll certainly tell all

542

00:26:13,830 --> 00:26:11,120

of you

543

00:26:15,990 --> 00:26:13,840

seriously i'll do that but what if it

544

00:26:18,710 --> 00:26:16,000

happens again

545

00:26:20,230 --> 00:26:18,720

right that dream that experience that

546

00:26:23,269 --> 00:26:20,240

place

547

00:26:24,310 --> 00:26:23,279

is it because i'm in a bad situation

548

00:26:26,149 --> 00:26:24,320

health-wise

549

00:26:28,070 --> 00:26:26,159

there's a medical emergency there's

550

00:26:29,269 --> 00:26:28,080

something going on and i go back to that

551  
00:26:31,830 --> 00:26:29,279  
place

552  
00:26:32,710 --> 00:26:31,840  
i don't want to have to go through an

553  
00:26:36,789 --> 00:26:32,720  
emergency

554  
00:26:39,990 --> 00:26:36,799  
through that to get there

555  
00:26:43,669 --> 00:26:40,000  
but if i do get there is it because

556  
00:26:46,070 --> 00:26:43,679  
of this of a medical emergency

557  
00:26:47,029 --> 00:26:46,080  
does that classify as an nde i don't

558  
00:26:48,789 --> 00:26:47,039  
know

559  
00:26:50,870 --> 00:26:48,799  
now reading and i was speaking with

560  
00:26:52,230 --> 00:26:50,880  
tracy uh about this right before the

561  
00:26:55,269 --> 00:26:52,240  
show tonight

562  
00:26:58,390 --> 00:26:55,279  
and that is this in reading her book and

563  
00:27:00,310 --> 00:26:58,400

speaking with others so many others that

564

00:27:03,750 --> 00:27:00,320

have had ndes

565

00:27:07,350 --> 00:27:03,760

i listen to their experience and

566

00:27:10,710 --> 00:27:07,360

mine has nothing to do with it

567

00:27:13,990 --> 00:27:10,720

nothing nothing

568

00:27:15,190 --> 00:27:14,000

so is it an nde i'm not sure i don't

569

00:27:18,789 --> 00:27:15,200

think so

570

00:27:20,870 --> 00:27:18,799

i think it was a dream a dream that has

571

00:27:23,510 --> 00:27:20,880

never repeated

572

00:27:25,350 --> 00:27:23,520

there you go i'm your host jimmy church

573

00:27:27,750 --> 00:27:25,360

this is fade to black tonight

574

00:27:28,630 --> 00:27:27,760

tracy austin is here we are talking

575

00:27:31,750 --> 00:27:28,640

about

576

00:27:32,310 --> 00:27:31,760

ndes tonight her new book i survived

577

00:27:34,389 --> 00:27:32,320

beyond

578

00:27:35,510 --> 00:27:34,399

him back is out we're going to be

579

00:27:37,510 --> 00:27:35,520

talking about that

580

00:27:38,950 --> 00:27:37,520

some great experiences in the book we're

581

00:27:41,269 --> 00:27:38,960

going to be going through those two as

582

00:27:42,710 --> 00:27:41,279

well for those that have survived

583

00:27:44,870 --> 00:27:42,720

we're going to talk about tracy

584

00:27:46,149 --> 00:27:44,880

personally it's going to be one of those

585

00:27:47,350 --> 00:27:46,159

nights here in fayette black i'm your

586

00:27:51,110 --> 00:27:47,360

host jimmy church

587

00:27:53,029 --> 00:27:51,120

on the game changer network and ktra

588

00:27:54,549 --> 00:27:53,039

the planet follow me on twitter right

589

00:27:58,510 --> 00:27:54,559

now at j

590

00:28:00,710 --> 00:27:58,520

church radio email is jimmy

591

00:28:02,389 --> 00:28:00,720

jimmychurchradio.com i'll be right back

592

00:28:03,269 --> 00:28:02,399

after this short break with tonight's

593

00:28:18,360 --> 00:28:03,279

guest

594

00:28:26,470 --> 00:28:24,310

[Music]

595

00:28:28,710 --> 00:28:26,480

this is nicole church daughter of you

596

00:28:31,029 --> 00:28:28,720

know who and you're listening to fade to

597

00:28:35,110 --> 00:28:31,039

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

598

00:28:41,510 --> 00:28:37,430

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

599

00:28:44,730 --> 00:28:43,750

fate to black will now pause for alien

600

00:28:46,070 --> 00:28:44,740

identification

601  
00:28:53,029 --> 00:28:46,080

[Music]

602  
00:28:57,190 --> 00:28:55,350  
introducing the game changer blend from

603  
00:28:59,750 --> 00:28:57,200  
river moon coffee that delivers a

604  
00:29:01,029 --> 00:28:59,760  
customized blend made specifically for

605  
00:29:04,310 --> 00:29:01,039  
the fader knots

606  
00:29:07,269 --> 00:29:04,320  
if the game is rigged change the game

607  
00:29:09,190 --> 00:29:07,279  
it's a boulder cup with some bite game

608  
00:29:11,430 --> 00:29:09,200  
changer is the coffee of choice for

609  
00:29:12,630 --> 00:29:11,440  
those that prefer an organic dark roast

610  
00:29:16,070 --> 00:29:12,640  
that is slightly

611  
00:29:18,630 --> 00:29:16,080  
lighter and milder but it's still dark

612  
00:29:19,590 --> 00:29:18,640  
with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

613  
00:29:22,149 --> 00:29:19,600

with a rich

614

00:29:24,230 --> 00:29:22,159

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

615

00:29:25,350 --> 00:29:24,240

to perfection for a great coffee to

616

00:29:28,389 --> 00:29:25,360

start your day

617

00:29:29,269 --> 00:29:28,399

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

618

00:29:31,269 --> 00:29:29,279

between

619

00:29:33,990 --> 00:29:31,279

artisan small batch roasted to

620

00:29:36,630 --> 00:29:34,000

perfection usda certified organic

621

00:29:38,710 --> 00:29:36,640

all river moon coffee is freshly roasted

622

00:29:40,870 --> 00:29:38,720

and packaged in the usa

623

00:29:43,029 --> 00:29:40,880

just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or click

624

00:29:43,909 --> 00:29:43,039

on the banners over on our site and use

625

00:29:47,430 --> 00:29:43,919

the promo code

626

00:29:51,580 --> 00:29:47,440

f2b blend for 15 off of your

627

00:29:56,149 --> 00:29:52,950

[Music]

628

00:29:57,269 --> 00:29:56,159

way rivermooncoffee.com this is paid to

629

00:30:02,149 --> 00:29:57,279

black

630

00:30:03,909 --> 00:30:02,159

make contact jgra radio.com

631

00:30:06,310 --> 00:30:03,919

this is jimmy church of fade to black

632

00:30:08,870 --> 00:30:06,320

and you can get our podcast for just

633

00:30:10,950 --> 00:30:08,880

two dollars per month all you have to do

634

00:30:14,230 --> 00:30:10,960

is click on the podcast banner

635

00:30:16,870 --> 00:30:14,240

over at jimmychurchradio.com

636

00:30:18,149 --> 00:30:16,880

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

637

00:30:20,389 --> 00:30:18,159

is pushing emotions

638

00:30:22,149 --> 00:30:20,399

which in turn pushes health the wrong

639

00:30:23,190 --> 00:30:22,159

direction do you ever get an egg because

640

00:30:25,830 --> 00:30:23,200

life is uneasy

641

00:30:27,750 --> 00:30:25,840

try life change tea get the tea.com life

642

00:30:28,470 --> 00:30:27,760

change tea works on your digestive tract

643

00:30:30,870 --> 00:30:28,480

helping to move

644

00:30:32,389 --> 00:30:30,880

food through quicker and comfortably so

645

00:30:34,149 --> 00:30:32,399

your health is spot on

646

00:30:36,230 --> 00:30:34,159

life change team may not help with world

647

00:30:37,669 --> 00:30:36,240

issues but it will help with your

648

00:30:39,669 --> 00:30:37,679

digestive issues

649

00:30:41,350 --> 00:30:39,679

a glass a day helps keep the intruders

650

00:30:43,909 --> 00:30:41,360

away so

651  
00:30:46,149 --> 00:30:43,919  
change your life today log on to get the

652  
00:30:48,789 --> 00:30:46,159  
tea.com that's get the tea

653  
00:30:49,990 --> 00:30:48,799  
dot com if your health game is off get

654  
00:30:52,710 --> 00:30:50,000  
on by ordering life

655  
00:30:54,470 --> 00:30:52,720  
change tea get the tea.com and while

656  
00:30:56,789 --> 00:30:54,480  
you're on our site look around at the

657  
00:30:58,710 --> 00:30:56,799  
great non-gmo organic supplements

658  
00:30:59,990 --> 00:30:58,720  
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

659  
00:31:01,750 --> 00:31:00,000  
specials page

660  
00:31:03,509 --> 00:31:01,760  
and see what's for you i've been

661  
00:31:05,590 --> 00:31:03,519  
drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

662  
00:31:08,470 --> 00:31:05,600  
sure glad for its health benefits

663  
00:31:09,269 --> 00:31:08,480

again that's get the tea dot com get the

664

00:31:14,789 --> 00:31:09,279

tea

665

00:31:16,630 --> 00:31:14,799

vader knots when you think about the

666

00:31:17,990 --> 00:31:16,640

future of our country and where we're

667

00:31:21,350 --> 00:31:18,000

headed do you wonder about

668

00:31:23,669 --> 00:31:21,360

the food supply i do disruptions in the

669

00:31:25,750 --> 00:31:23,679

food supply chain could be disastrous

670

00:31:27,990 --> 00:31:25,760

and they usually occur with little

671

00:31:29,110 --> 00:31:28,000

warning that's why the smartest thing

672

00:31:32,230 --> 00:31:29,120

you can do today

673

00:31:34,630 --> 00:31:32,240

is to stockpile emergency food water

674

00:31:35,269 --> 00:31:34,640

and other essentials i personally

675

00:31:37,830 --> 00:31:35,279

recommend

676

00:31:40,389 --> 00:31:37,840

my patriot supply they're the nation's

677

00:31:42,630 --> 00:31:40,399

largest emergency preparedness company

678

00:31:43,750 --> 00:31:42,640

serving millions of customers for more

679

00:31:46,149 --> 00:31:43,760

than a decade

680

00:31:47,190 --> 00:31:46,159

in fact they're the only source my

681

00:31:50,230 --> 00:31:47,200

family trusts for

682

00:31:53,350 --> 00:31:50,240

our preparedness plan you should too

683

00:31:55,909 --> 00:31:53,360

right now save 20 off a full four week

684

00:31:59,509 --> 00:31:55,919

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

685

00:32:03,230 --> 00:31:59,519

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

686

00:32:05,430 --> 00:32:03,240

doesn't it especially now so go to

687

00:32:08,710 --> 00:32:05,440

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

688

00:32:09,990 --> 00:32:08,720

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

689

00:32:13,269 --> 00:32:10,000

time to lose

690

00:32:13,279 --> 00:32:18,310

nine out of ten geneticists agree

691

00:32:25,750 --> 00:32:22,070

fade to black is not

692

00:32:27,430 --> 00:32:25,760

your father's radio show on the game

693

00:32:31,990 --> 00:32:27,440

changer radio network

694

00:32:33,990 --> 00:32:32,000

and kgra the planet

695

00:32:41,509 --> 00:32:34,000

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

696

00:33:00,070 --> 00:32:55,870

jimmy jimmychurchradio.com radio

697

00:33:03,830 --> 00:33:01,909

welcome back fade to black i am your

698

00:33:06,950 --> 00:33:03,840

host jimmy church

699

00:33:09,110 --> 00:33:06,960

on the game changer network and kgra the

700

00:33:11,110 --> 00:33:09,120

planet tonight tracy austin

701  
00:33:13,909 --> 00:33:11,120  
tomorrow night is another fader night

702  
00:33:15,990 --> 00:33:13,919  
with open lines all night long

703  
00:33:17,110 --> 00:33:16,000  
tracy is back with us to discuss her new

704  
00:33:19,909 --> 00:33:17,120  
book it's called i

705  
00:33:21,430 --> 00:33:19,919  
survived beyond and back true accounts

706  
00:33:23,590 --> 00:33:21,440  
of near-death experiences

707  
00:33:24,870 --> 00:33:23,600  
from those who have glimpsed the

708  
00:33:26,710 --> 00:33:24,880  
afterlife

709  
00:33:28,630 --> 00:33:26,720  
having completed various studies at

710  
00:33:29,909 --> 00:33:28,640  
cauldron college of further education in

711  
00:33:32,470 --> 00:33:29,919  
1984

712  
00:33:33,430 --> 00:33:32,480  
tracy relocated to london a year later

713  
00:33:35,269 --> 00:33:33,440

to study

714

00:33:37,269 --> 00:33:35,279

at the guide hall school of music and

715

00:33:39,430 --> 00:33:37,279

drama as a concert pianist

716

00:33:40,549 --> 00:33:39,440

and to teach her instrument in a number

717

00:33:43,029 --> 00:33:40,559

of schools

718

00:33:43,909 --> 00:33:43,039

her interest in ufos and all things

719

00:33:47,029 --> 00:33:43,919

strange

720

00:33:48,149 --> 00:33:47,039

first began there when she witnessed a

721

00:33:52,230 --> 00:33:48,159

ufo

722

00:33:55,029 --> 00:33:52,240

been an ongoing process

723

00:33:56,630 --> 00:33:55,039

since her first sighting back in 1987

724

00:33:58,870 --> 00:33:56,640

and she has investigated some highly

725

00:33:59,830 --> 00:33:58,880

strange ufo activity personal sightings

726

00:34:02,710 --> 00:33:59,840

of ufos

727

00:34:05,110 --> 00:34:02,720

continue to this date she is the author

728

00:34:07,509 --> 00:34:05,120

of welcome to haunted las vegas

729

00:34:08,710 --> 00:34:07,519

and alien encounters in the western

730

00:34:10,869 --> 00:34:08,720

united states

731

00:34:11,990 --> 00:34:10,879

tracy's previous tv show let's talk

732

00:34:15,109 --> 00:34:12,000

paranormal won

733

00:34:15,990 --> 00:34:15,119

three three telly awards for its

734

00:34:19,190 --> 00:34:16,000

excellence

735

00:34:20,149 --> 00:34:19,200

her website is the

736

00:34:21,589 --> 00:34:20,159

dot tracyaustenshow.com and i would like

737

00:34:22,310 --> 00:34:21,599

to welcome back to fade to black the one

738

00:34:24,230 --> 00:34:22,320

and only

739

00:34:26,790 --> 00:34:24,240

tracy austin tracy good evening how are

740

00:34:27,109 --> 00:34:26,800

you hey there jimmy i'm great how are

741

00:34:38,869 --> 00:34:27,119

you

742

00:34:40,869 --> 00:34:38,879

this is uh this is great for the both of

743

00:34:43,589 --> 00:34:40,879

us uh you know we're both hosts

744

00:34:45,270 --> 00:34:43,599

uh we've uh both done a lot of radio and

745

00:34:48,869 --> 00:34:45,280

television over the years and

746

00:34:52,149 --> 00:34:48,879

i really enjoy it for me personally

747

00:34:55,270 --> 00:34:52,159

when i have another host on the show it

748

00:34:56,310 --> 00:34:55,280

i i sort of can take a night off right i

749

00:34:59,510 --> 00:34:56,320

can just

750

00:35:01,430 --> 00:34:59,520

let things ride and i'm excited about

751  
00:35:02,710 --> 00:35:01,440  
uh tonight tracy but before we get there

752  
00:35:04,550 --> 00:35:02,720  
how have you been it's been a while

753  
00:35:07,750 --> 00:35:04,560  
since you've been on the show

754  
00:35:10,630 --> 00:35:07,760  
it's been a while um i've been busy

755  
00:35:11,510 --> 00:35:10,640  
uh obviously trying to get this new book

756  
00:35:13,829 --> 00:35:11,520  
finished

757  
00:35:16,390 --> 00:35:13,839  
and out there to the public it's been

758  
00:35:20,069 --> 00:35:16,400  
about a year and a half in the making

759  
00:35:21,270 --> 00:35:20,079  
um also quite tired at times i have a 19

760  
00:35:24,390 --> 00:35:21,280  
year old cat

761  
00:35:26,870 --> 00:35:24,400  
who is diabetic and has kidney issues so

762  
00:35:28,470 --> 00:35:26,880  
i really don't sleep that well jimmy to

763  
00:35:30,310 --> 00:35:28,480

be honest because i'm up feeding her

764

00:35:32,310 --> 00:35:30,320

every two or three hours so

765

00:35:33,990 --> 00:35:32,320

it's uh life's a little difficult when

766

00:35:36,470 --> 00:35:34,000

you're caring for an animal

767

00:35:37,990 --> 00:35:36,480

yeah it is and we're caring for

768

00:35:41,829 --> 00:35:38,000

everybody these days

769

00:35:44,390 --> 00:35:41,839

and uh it it's been a trying

770

00:35:45,990 --> 00:35:44,400

uh time for the entire planet but i

771

00:35:47,510 --> 00:35:46,000

really appreciate you taking the time

772

00:35:50,950 --> 00:35:47,520

tonight to come out

773

00:35:51,670 --> 00:35:50,960

and and hang out with us now um i want

774

00:35:57,589 --> 00:35:51,680

to

775

00:35:58,150 --> 00:35:57,599

for some of our listeners who may not

776

00:36:01,349 --> 00:35:58,160

know

777

00:36:03,030 --> 00:36:01,359

about your background going back to

778

00:36:04,790 --> 00:36:03,040

those college days and you and i have

779

00:36:07,829 --> 00:36:04,800

talked about this before

780

00:36:11,109 --> 00:36:07,839

but all of that caught you by surprise

781

00:36:14,069 --> 00:36:11,119

and it's a great it's a great story

782

00:36:14,550 --> 00:36:14,079

but it's also part of a life's journey

783

00:36:18,870 --> 00:36:14,560

and

784

00:36:20,950 --> 00:36:18,880

near-death experiences

785

00:36:22,790 --> 00:36:20,960

you could have gone on a completely

786

00:36:25,430 --> 00:36:22,800

different career path

787

00:36:27,349 --> 00:36:25,440

but when you have that paradigm shift

788

00:36:29,190 --> 00:36:27,359

you know you have to follow what is in

789

00:36:32,790 --> 00:36:29,200

front of you right

790

00:36:34,470 --> 00:36:32,800

that's right i really didn't have

791

00:36:36,470 --> 00:36:34,480

any choice in the matter to be honest

792

00:36:39,030 --> 00:36:36,480

with you jimmy because

793

00:36:39,990 --> 00:36:39,040

you know i i'd always set out to do

794

00:36:41,990 --> 00:36:40,000

something with music

795

00:36:43,829 --> 00:36:42,000

and have a have a life in music i i

796

00:36:46,550 --> 00:36:43,839

first started to

797

00:36:47,589 --> 00:36:46,560

learn piano learn my instrument when i

798

00:36:50,870 --> 00:36:47,599

was eight

799

00:36:51,829 --> 00:36:50,880

years of age and uh my my parents were

800

00:36:53,990 --> 00:36:51,839

supportive

801  
00:36:55,510 --> 00:36:54,000  
they allowed that to happen and i went

802  
00:36:58,630 --> 00:36:55,520  
on that journey

803  
00:37:00,310 --> 00:36:58,640  
and i did go to london

804  
00:37:02,550 --> 00:37:00,320  
i went to the guildhall school of music

805  
00:37:05,109 --> 00:37:02,560  
and drama and i studied there

806  
00:37:06,710 --> 00:37:05,119  
to be a concert pianist to have a

807  
00:37:10,230 --> 00:37:06,720  
performing life

808  
00:37:11,990 --> 00:37:10,240  
i also uh did some work at the the

809  
00:37:15,430 --> 00:37:12,000  
london college of music as well

810  
00:37:18,230 --> 00:37:15,440  
um i had a uh an alcm

811  
00:37:19,670 --> 00:37:18,240  
there uh which was a diploma for

812  
00:37:21,990 --> 00:37:19,680  
performance

813  
00:37:24,230 --> 00:37:22,000

so my life was pretty much cut out for

814

00:37:26,230 --> 00:37:24,240

me that's what i wanted to do

815

00:37:27,349 --> 00:37:26,240

but right in the middle of london in

816

00:37:30,790 --> 00:37:27,359

1987

817

00:37:34,230 --> 00:37:30,800

all that kind of changed for me and

818

00:37:34,550 --> 00:37:34,240

it's as if it came finding me it found

819

00:37:37,670 --> 00:37:34,560

me

820

00:37:39,829 --> 00:37:37,680

i didn't go looking for it and

821

00:37:41,349 --> 00:37:39,839

it basically kind of said to me your

822

00:37:42,310 --> 00:37:41,359

life's never going to be the same again

823

00:37:43,829 --> 00:37:42,320

because

824

00:37:45,430 --> 00:37:43,839

you're going to find out what we're all

825

00:37:49,510 --> 00:37:45,440

about and what we

826

00:37:52,390 --> 00:37:49,520

do what we are in terms of of ufos

827

00:37:53,190 --> 00:37:52,400

and so that was it my life changed

828

00:37:56,310 --> 00:37:53,200

forward

829

00:37:59,750 --> 00:37:56,320

from 1987. have you found

830

00:38:02,310 --> 00:37:59,760

over the years that

831

00:38:04,390 --> 00:38:02,320

the the world of high strangeness right

832

00:38:07,510 --> 00:38:04,400

whether it's paranormal supernatural

833

00:38:11,349 --> 00:38:07,520

conspiracy ufos ghosts

834

00:38:15,750 --> 00:38:11,359

and ease that everything starts to

835

00:38:19,030 --> 00:38:15,760

get connected right have you found that

836

00:38:20,069 --> 00:38:19,040

it kind of does yes um i i've heard the

837

00:38:22,150 --> 00:38:20,079

term before

838

00:38:23,430 --> 00:38:22,160

paranormal soup it's kind of like a

839

00:38:26,390 --> 00:38:23,440

paranormal soup

840

00:38:27,190 --> 00:38:26,400

and it really is it's like everything

841

00:38:30,470 --> 00:38:27,200

into the mix

842

00:38:33,510 --> 00:38:30,480

everything is part of the the reality

843

00:38:36,230 --> 00:38:33,520

of the paranormal i've never really

844

00:38:36,630 --> 00:38:36,240

considered paranormal to be paranormal

845

00:38:38,710 --> 00:38:36,640

uh

846

00:38:40,390 --> 00:38:38,720

it to me it's it's kind of normal it's

847

00:38:41,670 --> 00:38:40,400

it's part of our life it's part of

848

00:38:43,589 --> 00:38:41,680

everyday life

849

00:38:45,510 --> 00:38:43,599

nothing paranormal about it and i think

850

00:38:49,349 --> 00:38:45,520

it's how we deal with that

851

00:38:50,470 --> 00:38:49,359

our way that we consider to be

852

00:38:52,390 --> 00:38:50,480

paranormal

853

00:38:54,470 --> 00:38:52,400

um but these things are with us every

854

00:38:54,950 --> 00:38:54,480

day they're part of our existence here

855

00:38:58,950 --> 00:38:54,960

on the

856

00:39:01,030 --> 00:38:58,960

deal we could really

857

00:39:02,150 --> 00:39:01,040

do about it i think it's just trying to

858

00:39:04,470 --> 00:39:02,160

accept it

859

00:39:07,190 --> 00:39:04,480

for what it is is there anything too

860

00:39:10,630 --> 00:39:08,580

not for me

861

00:39:13,670 --> 00:39:10,640

[Laughter]

862

00:39:17,109 --> 00:39:13,680

no no

863

00:39:19,109 --> 00:39:17,119

it's pretty funny how once you start to

864

00:39:22,069 --> 00:39:19,119

go down this path

865

00:39:22,950 --> 00:39:22,079

and you have your own personal

866

00:39:26,390 --> 00:39:22,960

experiences

867

00:39:27,990 --> 00:39:26,400

and you hear from others and you start

868

00:39:30,390 --> 00:39:28,000

to realize

869

00:39:31,109 --> 00:39:30,400

there's there's anything can happen

870

00:39:32,870 --> 00:39:31,119

right

871

00:39:34,150 --> 00:39:32,880

anything there's nothing really too

872

00:39:36,550 --> 00:39:34,160

strange

873

00:39:39,349 --> 00:39:36,560

right the possibilities are endless for

874

00:39:42,550 --> 00:39:39,359

for this kind of uh

875

00:39:44,470 --> 00:39:42,560

genre yeah whether it's paranormal

876  
00:39:45,910 --> 00:39:44,480  
supernatural whatever you want to call

877  
00:39:47,750 --> 00:39:45,920  
it um

878  
00:39:49,349 --> 00:39:47,760  
and i think many people when they

879  
00:39:50,710 --> 00:39:49,359  
encounter this kind of thing they want

880  
00:39:54,230 --> 00:39:50,720  
to

881  
00:39:56,950 --> 00:39:54,240  
figment of their imagination

882  
00:39:58,310 --> 00:39:56,960  
or you know did they do something to

883  
00:40:00,630 --> 00:39:58,320  
create something

884  
00:40:03,430 --> 00:40:00,640  
and it's it's not always the case it's

885  
00:40:05,030 --> 00:40:03,440  
not a figment of the imagination and no

886  
00:40:07,589 --> 00:40:05,040  
people don't always do something to

887  
00:40:09,510 --> 00:40:07,599  
create something it interacts with us

888  
00:40:11,510 --> 00:40:09,520

and and it's just like i said it's how

889

00:40:15,109 --> 00:40:11,520

we interact back

890

00:40:16,309 --> 00:40:15,119

with that now and and here here you are

891

00:40:19,190 --> 00:40:16,319

writing a book about

892

00:40:20,309 --> 00:40:19,200

near-death experiences is it something

893

00:40:23,030 --> 00:40:20,319

that you've thought about

894

00:40:24,069 --> 00:40:23,040

a lot uh over the years it's it's a

895

00:40:26,150 --> 00:40:24,079

question that we all

896

00:40:27,349 --> 00:40:26,160

wonder about you know what happens after

897

00:40:29,670 --> 00:40:27,359

we die

898

00:40:30,550 --> 00:40:29,680

it's a perfectly natural thing to go

899

00:40:32,950 --> 00:40:30,560

through

900

00:40:34,870 --> 00:40:32,960

um was that part of why you wrote the

901  
00:40:37,829 --> 00:40:34,880  
book

902  
00:40:38,790 --> 00:40:37,839  
um no not really i mean i've always had

903  
00:40:41,589 --> 00:40:38,800  
a belief

904  
00:40:43,510 --> 00:40:41,599  
in the other side i know that we do

905  
00:40:46,950 --> 00:40:43,520  
survive i i've always

906  
00:40:50,550 --> 00:40:46,960  
just had a knowing about that um

907  
00:40:52,069 --> 00:40:50,560  
and and a quick story here um i i didn't

908  
00:40:55,190 --> 00:40:52,079  
intend to write this book

909  
00:40:56,950 --> 00:40:55,200  
to begin with what i set out to do was

910  
00:41:00,550 --> 00:40:56,960  
to write a book

911  
00:41:02,069 --> 00:41:00,560  
about strange happenings and strange

912  
00:41:05,190 --> 00:41:02,079  
occurrences

913  
00:41:08,230 --> 00:41:05,200

within morgues and within

914

00:41:11,270 --> 00:41:08,240

funeral homes because there

915

00:41:12,309 --> 00:41:11,280

has to be some strange stories that

916

00:41:14,230 --> 00:41:12,319

people

917

00:41:15,910 --> 00:41:14,240

encounter yeah there's a book there

918

00:41:16,710 --> 00:41:15,920

there's a yeah there's a book there for

919

00:41:19,030 --> 00:41:16,720

sure

920

00:41:21,030 --> 00:41:19,040

there's a book there well i live in las

921

00:41:22,950 --> 00:41:21,040

vegas i tried to reach out to

922

00:41:24,710 --> 00:41:22,960

a number of funeral homes and and while

923

00:41:27,030 --> 00:41:24,720

they seemed to be interested

924

00:41:28,309 --> 00:41:27,040

nobody really allowed me to go any

925

00:41:30,230 --> 00:41:28,319

further with it

926  
00:41:31,589 --> 00:41:30,240  
even with morgues and i thought how the

927  
00:41:34,230 --> 00:41:31,599  
heck am i going to write this

928  
00:41:35,430 --> 00:41:34,240  
book and i thought okay well you know

929  
00:41:38,790 --> 00:41:35,440  
i've got to have a plan b

930  
00:41:42,069 --> 00:41:38,800  
just in case so my plan b was well

931  
00:41:45,550 --> 00:41:42,079  
okay near-death experiences and

932  
00:41:47,270 --> 00:41:45,560  
i set out to write this around about

933  
00:41:53,510 --> 00:41:47,280  
2017

934  
00:41:55,270 --> 00:41:53,520  
so going through that you know whole

935  
00:41:58,309 --> 00:41:55,280  
process of grieving

936  
00:41:59,349 --> 00:41:58,319  
um it kind of took a back seat and then

937  
00:42:01,990 --> 00:41:59,359  
i started to

938  
00:42:03,670 --> 00:42:02,000

write on it slowly slowly but surely and

939

00:42:06,790 --> 00:42:03,680

it was coming together

940

00:42:08,550 --> 00:42:06,800

and uh i

941

00:42:10,069 --> 00:42:08,560

i started to have communication with my

942

00:42:13,829 --> 00:42:10,079

father from the other side

943

00:42:14,950 --> 00:42:13,839

as mad as that may sound it's the

944

00:42:17,750 --> 00:42:14,960

absolute truth

945

00:42:18,870 --> 00:42:17,760

so in that book i survived beyond and

946

00:42:20,630 --> 00:42:18,880

back of course

947

00:42:22,150 --> 00:42:20,640

my father didn't have a near-death

948

00:42:24,870 --> 00:42:22,160

experience he had a a

949

00:42:26,790 --> 00:42:24,880

full transition to the other side but i

950

00:42:29,430 --> 00:42:26,800

call that chapter

951  
00:42:30,390 --> 00:42:29,440  
regarding my father surviving beyond

952  
00:42:33,670 --> 00:42:30,400  
because

953  
00:42:34,309 --> 00:42:33,680  
i do know that consciousness survives

954  
00:42:37,430 --> 00:42:34,319  
beyond

955  
00:42:38,710 --> 00:42:37,440  
the physical form i now know that i've

956  
00:42:40,950 --> 00:42:38,720  
always known that

957  
00:42:43,109 --> 00:42:40,960  
but you know in in skypeing with my

958  
00:42:45,510 --> 00:42:43,119  
parents that lived in the uk

959  
00:42:46,309 --> 00:42:45,520  
i would all the time talk with them

960  
00:42:47,670 --> 00:42:46,319  
about you know

961  
00:42:49,910 --> 00:42:47,680  
now i know you don't want to talk about

962  
00:42:52,710 --> 00:42:49,920  
this but when you pass

963  
00:42:53,589 --> 00:42:52,720

um whoever passes first i'd like you to

964

00:42:55,829 --> 00:42:53,599

come back and

965

00:42:57,270 --> 00:42:55,839

show me and tell me that you made it and

966

00:42:59,109 --> 00:42:57,280

and you're okay

967

00:43:01,270 --> 00:42:59,119

well of course my father but actually

968

00:43:03,750 --> 00:43:01,280

both of my parents were skeptics

969

00:43:05,829 --> 00:43:03,760

but my father used to kind of just look

970

00:43:08,309 --> 00:43:05,839

at me on skype and he'd roll his eyes

971

00:43:09,190 --> 00:43:08,319

and he'd look away and he'd say okay

972

00:43:12,069 --> 00:43:09,200

tracy

973

00:43:13,670 --> 00:43:12,079

you know just trying to appease me um

974

00:43:17,190 --> 00:43:13,680

because he didn't believe in it

975

00:43:18,870 --> 00:43:17,200

but five months after he passed

976

00:43:21,510 --> 00:43:18,880

that's when i started to get

977

00:43:22,630 --> 00:43:21,520

communication and it's it's been every

978

00:43:25,030 --> 00:43:22,640

single month

979

00:43:25,990 --> 00:43:25,040

without fail for three whole years this

980

00:43:30,069 --> 00:43:26,000

month it started

981

00:43:34,390 --> 00:43:30,079

april in 2018 there's only two months

982

00:43:35,900 --> 00:43:34,400

that i had no communication and um

983

00:43:37,510 --> 00:43:35,910

how's he how's he doing

984

00:43:41,910 --> 00:43:37,520

[Laughter]

985

00:43:45,430 --> 00:43:41,920

he's doing fantastically well and

986

00:43:46,710 --> 00:43:45,440

what he does jimmy is he he switches the

987

00:43:49,910 --> 00:43:46,720

light on

988

00:43:53,109 --> 00:43:49,920

in my guest bedroom

989

00:43:54,150 --> 00:43:53,119

and i didn't know it was my dad at first

990

00:43:56,470 --> 00:43:54,160

actually and

991

00:43:58,710 --> 00:43:56,480

the book i the book that actually

992

00:44:00,790 --> 00:43:58,720

started that communication for me

993

00:44:03,589 --> 00:44:00,800

was called into the light and it's

994

00:44:07,750 --> 00:44:03,599

written by a doctor dr john lerma

995

00:44:10,309 --> 00:44:07,760

um and to go to a very long story short

996

00:44:12,870 --> 00:44:10,319

about a month after i lost my dad

997

00:44:13,510 --> 00:44:12,880

my partner and i decided to move house

998

00:44:15,430 --> 00:44:13,520

so

999

00:44:17,349 --> 00:44:15,440

we we got a bigger house we had to buy

1000

00:44:19,030 --> 00:44:17,359

more furniture obviously and

1001  
00:44:21,589 --> 00:44:19,040  
i wanted a bigger bookcase because i

1002  
00:44:23,349 --> 00:44:21,599  
used to have a tv show in california

1003  
00:44:25,510 --> 00:44:23,359  
i had a lot of publishers that would

1004  
00:44:28,550 --> 00:44:25,520  
send me books so that i could have

1005  
00:44:30,550 --> 00:44:28,560  
authors on the show and so as i'm

1006  
00:44:31,589 --> 00:44:30,560  
putting my books on the bookshelf i came

1007  
00:44:34,390 --> 00:44:31,599  
across this book

1008  
00:44:35,190 --> 00:44:34,400  
into the light and i looked at it and i

1009  
00:44:36,550 --> 00:44:35,200  
thought

1010  
00:44:38,550 --> 00:44:36,560  
where the heck is this come from why

1011  
00:44:40,069 --> 00:44:38,560  
have i never read this book

1012  
00:44:41,990 --> 00:44:40,079  
so i looked inside i still had the

1013  
00:44:43,230 --> 00:44:42,000

letter inside from the publisher which

1014

00:44:47,270 --> 00:44:43,240  
was dated

1015

00:44:49,190 --> 00:44:47,280  
2007. so this was like 10 years later

1016

00:44:51,270 --> 00:44:49,200  
so i thought wow this is interesting i'm

1017

00:44:53,589 --> 00:44:51,280  
going to read it so i did

1018

00:44:55,030 --> 00:44:53,599  
and started to read it i get to a

1019

00:44:57,910 --> 00:44:55,040  
certain chapter i go

1020

00:44:59,109 --> 00:44:57,920  
into my guest bedroom where it's

1021

00:45:02,230 --> 00:44:59,119  
peaceful it's quiet

1022

00:45:03,990 --> 00:45:02,240  
to read this book and i'm reading a

1023

00:45:06,870 --> 00:45:04,000  
certain chapter about a woman who

1024

00:45:08,710 --> 00:45:06,880  
has stomach cancer named mildred and

1025

00:45:10,950 --> 00:45:08,720  
she's in a care hospice

1026

00:45:12,950 --> 00:45:10,960

and of course dr loma goes by to check

1027

00:45:13,910 --> 00:45:12,960

on her one morning asks how she's doing

1028

00:45:15,990 --> 00:45:13,920

and she says well i'm

1029

00:45:17,270 --> 00:45:16,000

fine dr lerma but i have a couple of

1030

00:45:19,670 --> 00:45:17,280

questions for you

1031

00:45:20,790 --> 00:45:19,680

he said okay mildred what are they she

1032

00:45:23,829 --> 00:45:20,800

said well

1033

00:45:26,870 --> 00:45:23,839

why i m why am i being visited by

1034

00:45:29,190 --> 00:45:26,880

my deceased loved ones

1035

00:45:29,910 --> 00:45:29,200

so he said in the book so that he

1036

00:45:32,309 --> 00:45:29,920

wouldn't

1037

00:45:34,470 --> 00:45:32,319

you know frighten her and speed up the

1038

00:45:35,750 --> 00:45:34,480

process of her death

1039

00:45:37,829 --> 00:45:35,760

he said to her well you know what

1040

00:45:39,430 --> 00:45:37,839

mildred maybe you are seeing your

1041

00:45:41,270 --> 00:45:39,440

deceased relatives maybe they are

1042

00:45:42,230 --> 00:45:41,280

popping in to see you just like i do

1043

00:45:45,270 --> 00:45:42,240

every morning

1044

00:45:45,990 --> 00:45:45,280

just to check on you she said okay but

1045

00:45:48,870 --> 00:45:46,000

let me ask you

1046

00:45:50,790 --> 00:45:48,880

this why am i seeing angels in the

1047

00:45:53,270 --> 00:45:50,800

corner of my room

1048

00:45:54,550 --> 00:45:53,280

so he said well tell me more so she said

1049

00:45:56,550 --> 00:45:54,560

well they always stand in this

1050

00:45:59,030 --> 00:45:56,560

particular corner of the room

1051  
00:46:00,710 --> 00:45:59,040  
they are thus wide they are they reach

1052  
00:46:03,109 --> 00:46:00,720  
the height of the ceiling

1053  
00:46:04,309 --> 00:46:03,119  
and they illuminate all this bright

1054  
00:46:07,910 --> 00:46:04,319  
white light

1055  
00:46:09,910 --> 00:46:07,920  
internally outwards like a light bulb

1056  
00:46:11,910 --> 00:46:09,920  
and she said they said to me mildred we

1057  
00:46:15,910 --> 00:46:11,920  
cannot communicate with you

1058  
00:46:19,109 --> 00:46:15,920  
unless you initiate communication

1059  
00:46:20,790 --> 00:46:19,119  
so she did and uh

1060  
00:46:22,790 --> 00:46:20,800  
i sat back on my chair at that point

1061  
00:46:23,270 --> 00:46:22,800  
jimmy and i thought well i didn't think

1062  
00:46:27,030 --> 00:46:23,280  
i said

1063  
00:46:27,990 --> 00:46:27,040

out loud oh my god if only my angels

1064

00:46:31,430 --> 00:46:28,000

would talk to me

1065

00:46:34,950 --> 00:46:31,440

i would love for my angels to talk to me

1066

00:46:35,589 --> 00:46:34,960

boom the light went out shut up oh yes

1067

00:46:38,390 --> 00:46:35,599

it did

1068

00:46:40,790 --> 00:46:38,400

boom the light went out so i sat there

1069

00:46:43,349 --> 00:46:40,800

for a moment and i thought to myself

1070

00:46:44,710 --> 00:46:43,359

bloody hell what did i just do what did

1071

00:46:47,910 --> 00:46:44,720

i just do

1072

00:46:50,390 --> 00:46:47,920

so um i sat there i waited

1073

00:46:51,990 --> 00:46:50,400

nothing happened i looked at the clock

1074

00:46:53,190 --> 00:46:52,000

it said 10 p.m

1075

00:46:55,430 --> 00:46:53,200

i thought well you know what it's kind

1076

00:46:58,069 --> 00:46:55,440

of late i'll put the book away

1077

00:46:58,710 --> 00:46:58,079

i'll read it tomorrow and that was it i

1078

00:47:00,309 --> 00:46:58,720

got off

1079

00:47:02,230 --> 00:47:00,319

i got up off the chair i didn't walk

1080

00:47:05,349 --> 00:47:02,240

halfway past the bed

1081

00:47:08,870 --> 00:47:05,359

boom the light came back on

1082

00:47:12,150 --> 00:47:08,880

at this point jimmy i said to myself

1083

00:47:14,390 --> 00:47:12,160

okay somebody wants to talk to me

1084

00:47:15,190 --> 00:47:14,400

so i scooted right up to the bed and i

1085

00:47:16,790 --> 00:47:15,200

said look

1086

00:47:19,270 --> 00:47:16,800

looking up at the light i don't know who

1087

00:47:21,030 --> 00:47:19,280

you are i don't know whether it's you my

1088

00:47:22,549 --> 00:47:21,040

angels that want to talk to me or even

1089

00:47:24,950 --> 00:47:22,559

if it's you dad

1090

00:47:26,710 --> 00:47:24,960

but thank you whoever you are for doing

1091

00:47:28,470 --> 00:47:26,720

this because

1092

00:47:30,470 --> 00:47:28,480

i know it takes a great deal of effort

1093

00:47:33,109 --> 00:47:30,480

to do what you've just done

1094

00:47:34,390 --> 00:47:33,119

and i have to thank you and please feel

1095

00:47:36,390 --> 00:47:34,400

free to come back and

1096

00:47:38,549 --> 00:47:36,400

visit whenever you want to and i just

1097

00:47:40,950 --> 00:47:38,559

was one with the light for a moment

1098

00:47:42,309 --> 00:47:40,960

and then i went towards the door

1099

00:47:45,270 --> 00:47:42,319

switched off the light

1100

00:47:46,470 --> 00:47:45,280

closed the door and that was it the next

1101

00:47:48,950 --> 00:47:46,480

day

1102

00:47:51,270 --> 00:47:48,960

i wrote an email to two of my

1103

00:47:54,390 --> 00:47:51,280

spiritualist medium friends in the uk

1104

00:47:56,950 --> 00:47:54,400

told them exactly what had happened

1105

00:47:57,910 --> 00:47:56,960

they said to me both of them said to me

1106

00:48:01,349 --> 00:47:57,920

tracy

1107

00:48:04,470 --> 00:48:01,359

this is not the work of angels because

1108

00:48:06,309 --> 00:48:04,480

angels are of a much much higher realm

1109

00:48:08,230 --> 00:48:06,319

they don't need to be

1110

00:48:10,150 --> 00:48:08,240

flipping lights on and off to get your

1111

00:48:13,589 --> 00:48:10,160

attention this is your

1112

00:48:16,470 --> 00:48:13,599

dad communicating with you and

1113

00:48:17,750 --> 00:48:16,480

uh it's it's never stopped jimmy it's

1114

00:48:21,190 --> 00:48:17,760

never stopped since

1115

00:48:23,990 --> 00:48:21,200

april of 2018 i'm very very thankful

1116

00:48:25,910 --> 00:48:24,000

for it so there was only two months ever

1117

00:48:29,990 --> 00:48:25,920

that he hadn't appeared and

1118

00:48:32,390 --> 00:48:30,000

it was uh february of uh 2020

1119

00:48:33,109 --> 00:48:32,400

and september of 2020. now i don't know

1120

00:48:34,470 --> 00:48:33,119

why

1121

00:48:36,870 --> 00:48:34,480

but those two months i had no

1122

00:48:37,510 --> 00:48:36,880

communication but he always switches the

1123

00:48:39,750 --> 00:48:37,520

light on

1124

00:48:41,510 --> 00:48:39,760

in the guest bedroom and at the same

1125

00:48:44,630 --> 00:48:41,520

token i've had

1126  
00:48:45,670 --> 00:48:44,640  
pennies manifest feathers inside the

1127  
00:48:48,950 --> 00:48:45,680  
home

1128  
00:48:51,990 --> 00:48:48,960  
have manifested and i have

1129  
00:48:55,910 --> 00:48:52,000  
fantastic experiences with hummingbirds

1130  
00:48:59,430 --> 00:48:55,920  
and dragonflies now you know

1131  
00:49:01,990 --> 00:48:59,440  
you are now uh the crazy lady that talks

1132  
00:49:04,710 --> 00:49:02,000  
to ghost

1133  
00:49:05,829 --> 00:49:04,720  
then i'm fine with that right i mean how

1134  
00:49:08,630 --> 00:49:05,839  
does that make you feel

1135  
00:49:11,589 --> 00:49:08,640  
i i think it's pretty awesome it's

1136  
00:49:14,950 --> 00:49:11,599  
fantastic and i can't explain

1137  
00:49:16,710 --> 00:49:14,960  
to people how the feeling is unless it's

1138  
00:49:18,950 --> 00:49:16,720

happened to you yourself

1139

00:49:21,190 --> 00:49:18,960

it's very very hard to to put it into

1140

00:49:24,390 --> 00:49:21,200

words but knowing that

1141

00:49:24,790 --> 00:49:24,400

consciousness survives the physical that

1142

00:49:27,670 --> 00:49:24,800

there's

1143

00:49:28,630 --> 00:49:27,680

just something about us jimmy that

1144

00:49:32,470 --> 00:49:28,640

survives

1145

00:49:35,589 --> 00:49:32,480

beyond what we are is just

1146

00:49:38,069 --> 00:49:35,599

it's phenomenal does it relieve uh

1147

00:49:40,790 --> 00:49:38,079

some fear and anxiety about the whole

1148

00:49:48,150 --> 00:49:44,470

um it does and it doesn't i mean i

1149

00:49:48,630 --> 00:49:48,160

still wonder what it's like i've never

1150

00:49:51,270 --> 00:49:48,640

had

1151

00:49:52,309 --> 00:49:51,280

a near-death experience myself so i

1152

00:49:55,430 --> 00:49:52,319

don't know what it feels

1153

00:49:57,430 --> 00:49:55,440

like to actually go down that path to be

1154

00:49:58,710 --> 00:49:57,440

sort of on the threshold of death so i

1155

00:50:02,630 --> 00:49:58,720

don't know

1156

00:50:04,790 --> 00:50:02,640

um it's it's still kind of a mystery um

1157

00:50:07,030 --> 00:50:04,800

but with dad communicating the way he

1158

00:50:08,950 --> 00:50:07,040

does obviously

1159

00:50:10,549 --> 00:50:08,960

no pun intended there's light at the end

1160

00:50:12,790 --> 00:50:10,559

of the tunnel

1161

00:50:14,230 --> 00:50:12,800

consciousness does survive in in some

1162

00:50:17,430 --> 00:50:14,240

form and

1163

00:50:21,190 --> 00:50:17,440

we retain memories um

1164

00:50:24,790 --> 00:50:21,200

how much of that i don't know um

1165

00:50:26,309 --> 00:50:24,800

but you know it's uh it's it's food for

1166

00:50:29,030 --> 00:50:26,319

thought and it's it's it's

1167

00:50:30,470 --> 00:50:29,040

it gives a certain amount of comfort

1168

00:50:33,109 --> 00:50:30,480

knowing that

1169

00:50:35,270 --> 00:50:33,119

yeah okay we survived that's how god

1170

00:50:38,230 --> 00:50:35,280

planned all of this

1171

00:50:38,870 --> 00:50:38,240

now as the communication with your

1172

00:50:40,309 --> 00:50:38,880

father

1173

00:50:41,990 --> 00:50:40,319

now this show is about near-death

1174

00:50:43,910 --> 00:50:42,000

experiences but

1175

00:50:45,510 --> 00:50:43,920

but i need to i need to ask you a few

1176

00:50:48,309 --> 00:50:45,520

questions about this uh

1177

00:50:49,589 --> 00:50:48,319

the audience knows my mom passed uh

1178

00:50:51,829 --> 00:50:49,599

about four years ago

1179

00:50:52,950 --> 00:50:51,839

and i haven't had any communication with

1180

00:50:55,270 --> 00:50:52,960

her uh

1181

00:50:57,190 --> 00:50:55,280

i was thinking it was going to happen

1182

00:51:00,309 --> 00:50:57,200

like the next day

1183

00:51:01,349 --> 00:51:00,319

uh you know everybody uh shares these

1184

00:51:04,309 --> 00:51:01,359

experiences

1185

00:51:06,390 --> 00:51:04,319

i've never gone through that but the

1186

00:51:09,750 --> 00:51:06,400

communication with your father

1187

00:51:11,670 --> 00:51:09,760

is it always with um

1188

00:51:13,270 --> 00:51:11,680

uh you know the lights going off where

1189

00:51:17,750 --> 00:51:13,280

it's something physical

1190

00:51:20,950 --> 00:51:17,760

or are you having conversations

1191

00:51:22,630 --> 00:51:20,960

well it started off with the light

1192

00:51:24,150 --> 00:51:22,640

just switching on by itself and i have

1193

00:51:26,950 --> 00:51:24,160

to say i have

1194

00:51:27,990 --> 00:51:26,960

cats so there's only my partner myself

1195

00:51:30,950 --> 00:51:28,000

and cats

1196

00:51:32,230 --> 00:51:30,960

in this house this door the door to that

1197

00:51:34,710 --> 00:51:32,240

particular room is

1198

00:51:35,990 --> 00:51:34,720

always closed because we don't like the

1199

00:51:37,430 --> 00:51:36,000

cats going in there so there's no way

1200

00:51:39,430 --> 00:51:37,440

that the cats can switch a light on

1201

00:51:41,829 --> 00:51:39,440

nobody's switching that light on

1202

00:51:43,829 --> 00:51:41,839

i just wanted to make that clear um but

1203

00:51:44,870 --> 00:51:43,839

it started off that way and you can see

1204

00:51:47,349 --> 00:51:44,880

the light on

1205

00:51:48,069 --> 00:51:47,359

from underneath the door that's how we

1206

00:51:51,270 --> 00:51:48,079

know

1207

00:51:54,790 --> 00:51:51,280

that he's visiting wow wow um yeah

1208

00:51:56,950 --> 00:51:54,800

and then um i went to see john edward

1209

00:51:58,950 --> 00:51:56,960

the psychic medium he came to las vegas

1210

00:52:02,390 --> 00:51:58,960

in 2019

1211

00:52:05,430 --> 00:52:02,400

at the uh the red rock uh casino

1212

00:52:07,270 --> 00:52:05,440

and uh i was talking to john

1213

00:52:09,349 --> 00:52:07,280

uh about certain things with with the

1214

00:52:12,069 --> 00:52:09,359

afterlife and he said

1215

00:52:13,430 --> 00:52:12,079

to me and he said to everybody else in

1216

00:52:16,390 --> 00:52:13,440

the audience

1217

00:52:17,990 --> 00:52:16,400

um you know the easiest way to actually

1218

00:52:20,150 --> 00:52:18,000

communicate with a loved one in

1219

00:52:21,349 --> 00:52:20,160

spirit is to actually write them a

1220

00:52:25,190 --> 00:52:21,359

letter

1221

00:52:28,710 --> 00:52:25,200

because they do see it and they do

1222

00:52:31,430 --> 00:52:28,720

read it and i thought oh my god

1223

00:52:33,030 --> 00:52:31,440

so within within a couple of days of

1224

00:52:33,990 --> 00:52:33,040

going to see john at the weekend i put

1225

00:52:37,109 --> 00:52:34,000

it to the test

1226

00:52:37,670 --> 00:52:37,119

jeremy i had a journal on my desk that i

1227

00:52:39,030 --> 00:52:37,680

had bought

1228

00:52:40,950 --> 00:52:39,040

several years ago and it was an

1229

00:52:43,589 --> 00:52:40,960

absolutely beautiful journal

1230

00:52:45,270 --> 00:52:43,599

i didn't want to just write anything in

1231

00:52:47,990 --> 00:52:45,280

it it had to be for something

1232

00:52:49,910 --> 00:52:48,000

important and of significance so when

1233

00:52:52,950 --> 00:52:49,920

john said that to me i thought aha

1234

00:52:56,790 --> 00:52:52,960

i have the journal on my desk

1235

00:52:59,109 --> 00:52:56,800

so i used that for dad and um

1236

00:53:00,069 --> 00:52:59,119

the tuesday after the weekend that john

1237

00:53:01,829 --> 00:53:00,079

had

1238

00:53:03,510 --> 00:53:01,839

come to las vegas i decided to write

1239

00:53:04,630 --> 00:53:03,520

down a letter and i wrote him a letter

1240

00:53:07,990 --> 00:53:04,640

just like he was

1241

00:53:09,829 --> 00:53:08,000

alive just you know uh what's up

1242

00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:09,839

how are you doing right what's up how

1243

00:53:13,510 --> 00:53:11,920

are you doing how are things over there

1244

00:53:15,109 --> 00:53:13,520

i hope you're okay

1245

00:53:17,589 --> 00:53:15,119

i just want to tell you i love you i

1246

00:53:21,589 --> 00:53:17,599

miss you blah blah blah blah blah

1247

00:53:25,510 --> 00:53:21,599

and that was it well within a 24-hour

1248

00:53:28,630 --> 00:53:25,520

window the light was switched on

1249

00:53:31,270 --> 00:53:28,640

in the guest bedroom so that was

1250

00:53:33,270 --> 00:53:31,280

proof to me that he'd seen that letter

1251

00:53:36,710 --> 00:53:33,280

and he'd read it just like john

1252

00:53:39,030 --> 00:53:36,720

edward had said to me then

1253

00:53:40,470 --> 00:53:39,040

months down the road like i said i

1254

00:53:42,390 --> 00:53:40,480

started to and

1255

00:53:44,309 --> 00:53:42,400

john said to me by the way if ever you

1256

00:53:45,750 --> 00:53:44,319

find any pennies

1257

00:53:47,670 --> 00:53:45,760

pennies from heaven as it's called as

1258

00:53:50,950 --> 00:53:47,680

they're called always check

1259

00:53:53,910 --> 00:53:50,960

the year on the penny because the year

1260

00:53:56,470 --> 00:53:53,920

is of significance and i can honestly

1261

00:53:59,510 --> 00:53:56,480

tell you jimmy every year i've seen

1262

00:54:01,670 --> 00:53:59,520

stamped on a penny that i have found not

1263

00:54:03,750 --> 00:54:01,680

just found but right there at my feet

1264

00:54:06,549 --> 00:54:03,760

has had a significant date and two of

1265

00:54:09,829 --> 00:54:06,559

them have had 2017

1266

00:54:12,069 --> 00:54:09,839

on them which is the year my dad

1267

00:54:14,950 --> 00:54:12,079

so there is significance feathers that

1268

00:54:16,950 --> 00:54:14,960

have just manifested inside the home

1269

00:54:18,870 --> 00:54:16,960

um just just brilliant things like that

1270

00:54:22,069 --> 00:54:18,880

now i've heard dad

1271

00:54:24,230 --> 00:54:22,079

talk to me um tony rathman

1272

00:54:26,630 --> 00:54:24,240

is a dear friend of mine uh tony shari

1273

00:54:29,910 --> 00:54:26,640

rathman in arizona he created the

1274

00:54:33,270 --> 00:54:29,920

evox the spirit box and uh they were

1275

00:54:34,630 --> 00:54:33,280

guests on my radio show back in 2018 i

1276

00:54:38,069 --> 00:54:34,640

believe it was

1277

00:54:39,750 --> 00:54:38,079

and so in 2019 i asked tony if he

1278

00:54:41,270 --> 00:54:39,760

wouldn't mind

1279

00:54:43,109 --> 00:54:41,280

you know doing a test to see if he could

1280

00:54:46,789 --> 00:54:43,119

reach my dad and

1281

00:54:47,990 --> 00:54:46,799

lo and behold we did so i've heard my

1282

00:54:50,710 --> 00:54:48,000

dad give messages

1283

00:54:51,109 --> 00:54:50,720

through that spirit box and actually on

1284

00:54:55,670 --> 00:54:51,119

my

1285

00:54:59,109 --> 00:54:55,680

cell phone as well i've had evps

1286

00:55:02,470 --> 00:54:59,119

so um when

1287

00:55:04,309 --> 00:55:02,480

when you're communicating okay

1288

00:55:06,710 --> 00:55:04,319

and i want you to take this both the

1289

00:55:08,870 --> 00:55:06,720

right way in the wrong way

1290

00:55:10,309 --> 00:55:08,880

when you're communicating and tony's the

1291

00:55:13,910 --> 00:55:10,319

best and cherie is the best

1292

00:55:20,549 --> 00:55:16,950

we hear generalities

1293

00:55:23,270 --> 00:55:20,559

right that sometimes i

1294

00:55:23,910 --> 00:55:23,280

think what is happening could apply to

1295

00:55:27,030 --> 00:55:23,920

me

1296

00:55:28,789 --> 00:55:27,040

or could apply to anybody

1297

00:55:30,950 --> 00:55:28,799

and and i know you know where i'm going

1298

00:55:32,710 --> 00:55:30,960

with this with your communication with

1299

00:55:34,950 --> 00:55:32,720

your father

1300

00:55:36,069 --> 00:55:34,960

was it those did you have that moment

1301  
00:55:40,230 --> 00:55:36,079  
where

1302  
00:55:43,910 --> 00:55:40,240  
this can only be my father

1303  
00:55:45,430 --> 00:55:43,920  
yes because my dad said things to me in

1304  
00:55:48,069 --> 00:55:45,440  
those messages

1305  
00:55:48,470 --> 00:55:48,079  
how he would talk to me in the physical

1306  
00:55:51,670 --> 00:55:48,480  
life

1307  
00:55:52,390 --> 00:55:51,680  
right right um you know tony said to me

1308  
00:55:54,549 --> 00:55:52,400  
for example

1309  
00:55:56,549 --> 00:55:54,559  
tracy when when he comes and he switches

1310  
00:55:58,950 --> 00:55:56,559  
the light on

1311  
00:56:00,870 --> 00:55:58,960  
try to do an evp try to reach him so i

1312  
00:56:03,589 --> 00:56:00,880  
did and i would sit down in the room

1313  
00:56:04,390 --> 00:56:03,599

the light was on he'd switched it on so

1314

00:56:06,150 --> 00:56:04,400

i would

1315

00:56:07,589 --> 00:56:06,160

get my you know my iphone out and i'd

1316

00:56:11,030 --> 00:56:07,599

start the recorder

1317

00:56:13,430 --> 00:56:11,040

and i would talk to dad and say hey dad

1318

00:56:15,589 --> 00:56:13,440

how are you you know whatever i hope

1319

00:56:18,309 --> 00:56:15,599

you're okay over there

1320

00:56:19,670 --> 00:56:18,319

now i'm not hearing anything audibly

1321

00:56:22,630 --> 00:56:19,680

what i have to do when i

1322

00:56:23,190 --> 00:56:22,640

decide i'm done with the recording i

1323

00:56:25,829 --> 00:56:23,200

would then

1324

00:56:27,349 --> 00:56:25,839

send it to tony who would clean it up

1325

00:56:29,109 --> 00:56:27,359

right right his software

1326

00:56:30,390 --> 00:56:29,119

right right then he would send me the

1327

00:56:33,829 --> 00:56:30,400

audio back

1328

00:56:35,510 --> 00:56:33,839

and um that particular moment

1329

00:56:38,150 --> 00:56:35,520

and that conversation when i'm asking

1330

00:56:41,990 --> 00:56:38,160

him i hope you're okay

1331

00:56:45,190 --> 00:56:42,000

you can hear my dad say i'm all right

1332

00:56:47,109 --> 00:56:45,200

oh man and it's in a whisper my dad was

1333

00:56:48,630 --> 00:56:47,119

a very quiet man to begin with

1334

00:56:50,870 --> 00:56:48,640

it's very hard to have a conversation

1335

00:56:52,470 --> 00:56:50,880

with my dad but they're just things here

1336

00:56:54,710 --> 00:56:52,480

and there and that's what he said and i

1337

00:56:56,829 --> 00:56:54,720

still have that to this day on audio

1338

00:56:58,390 --> 00:56:56,839

of him whispering it and saying i'm all

1339

00:57:01,750 --> 00:56:58,400

right

1340

00:57:02,630 --> 00:57:01,760

but i said to tony can we can we try

1341

00:57:05,990 --> 00:57:02,640

another

1342

00:57:08,789 --> 00:57:06,000

test and we did and i sent tony

1343

00:57:10,630 --> 00:57:08,799

a photograph of me and my dad when my

1344

00:57:13,910 --> 00:57:10,640

parents came to visit

1345

00:57:16,390 --> 00:57:13,920

um in vegas uh on my birthday and this

1346

00:57:18,710 --> 00:57:16,400

was back in 2011

1347

00:57:20,069 --> 00:57:18,720

and i didn't know that tony was actually

1348

00:57:22,710 --> 00:57:20,079

going to use

1349

00:57:24,150 --> 00:57:22,720

that photograph as part of the test it

1350

00:57:24,549 --> 00:57:24,160

was just to show him what my dad looked

1351

00:57:27,589 --> 00:57:24,559

like

1352

00:57:29,510 --> 00:57:27,599

right but he used it and um

1353

00:57:30,630 --> 00:57:29,520

and he sent me the audio of of what he

1354

00:57:34,309 --> 00:57:30,640

was saying and

1355

00:57:34,710 --> 00:57:34,319

uh he switched on the evox as he always

1356

00:57:36,069 --> 00:57:34,720

does

1357

00:57:38,309 --> 00:57:36,079

you know you can hear the spirits flock

1358

00:57:41,910 --> 00:57:38,319

to the box they start talking to tony

1359

00:57:42,950 --> 00:57:41,920

hey tony or hi tony they address him

1360

00:57:45,589 --> 00:57:42,960

personally

1361

00:57:47,270 --> 00:57:45,599

which is phenomenal he asks them to step

1362

00:57:48,950 --> 00:57:47,280

to one side he's looking for a

1363

00:57:52,789 --> 00:57:48,960

particular gentleman

1364

00:57:55,190 --> 00:57:52,799

of the name dan austin and he said dan

1365

00:57:56,870 --> 00:57:55,200

if you can hear me i'm a very good

1366

00:57:58,950 --> 00:57:56,880

friend of your daughter

1367

00:58:00,950 --> 00:57:58,960

she would love to have a message from

1368

00:58:03,670 --> 00:58:00,960

you if you're able to

1369

00:58:04,390 --> 00:58:03,680

to leave her a message dan can you hear

1370

00:58:07,670 --> 00:58:04,400

me

1371

00:58:09,510 --> 00:58:07,680

and i'm holding up a photograph here and

1372

00:58:11,430 --> 00:58:09,520

if you can see this photograph you

1373

00:58:14,630 --> 00:58:11,440

should know who's in this photograph

1374

00:58:17,990 --> 00:58:14,640

because one of these people is you

1375

00:58:18,950 --> 00:58:18,000

who is the other person there is a pause

1376

00:58:21,829 --> 00:58:18,960

jimmy

1377

00:58:22,549 --> 00:58:21,839

and you can hear my dad say that's me

1378

00:58:26,069 --> 00:58:22,559

daughter

1379

00:58:29,750 --> 00:58:26,079

oh man and i was

1380

00:58:32,230 --> 00:58:29,760

thrown away now are you

1381

00:58:33,589 --> 00:58:32,240

yeah take me to that moment i've only

1382

00:58:37,510 --> 00:58:33,599

got 60 seconds

1383

00:58:40,789 --> 00:58:37,520

tracy but are are you sad

1384

00:58:43,109 --> 00:58:40,799

do you feel melancholy are you happy

1385

00:58:44,950 --> 00:58:43,119

what what kind of emotions go through

1386

00:58:46,710 --> 00:58:44,960

you in a moment like that

1387

00:58:48,549 --> 00:58:46,720

well i can honestly tell you jimmy when

1388

00:58:50,470 --> 00:58:48,559

i heard that a whole bunch

1389

00:58:52,549 --> 00:58:50,480

of emotions as i write about in the book

1390

00:58:55,109 --> 00:58:52,559

and that chapter went through my head

1391

00:58:56,230 --> 00:58:55,119

i didn't know whether to laugh cry i

1392

00:58:57,589 --> 00:58:56,240

didn't know what to do

1393

00:58:59,589 --> 00:58:57,599

there was because that's the first time

1394

00:59:02,870 --> 00:58:59,599

i'd heard my father speak

1395

00:59:04,710 --> 00:59:02,880

since i lost my father in 2017.

1396

00:59:06,390 --> 00:59:04,720

so hearing that voice and you can hear

1397

00:59:09,190 --> 00:59:06,400

some electronics

1398

00:59:10,630 --> 00:59:09,200

behind it i mean yeah we don't have a

1399

00:59:11,910 --> 00:59:10,640

voice box when we cross over to the

1400

00:59:13,349 --> 00:59:11,920

other side everything has to be done

1401

00:59:15,670 --> 00:59:13,359

with the mind

1402

00:59:16,870 --> 00:59:15,680

and there is some electronics in that

1403

00:59:19,190 --> 00:59:16,880

voice but it was

1404

00:59:20,470 --> 00:59:19,200

very very clear very loud there's no

1405

00:59:22,710 --> 00:59:20,480

mistaking

1406

00:59:23,670 --> 00:59:22,720

of when he said that so i had a whole

1407

00:59:25,990 --> 00:59:23,680

bunch of

1408

00:59:28,150 --> 00:59:26,000

of mixed emotions to be honest man that

1409

00:59:31,270 --> 00:59:28,160

evox freaks me out

1410

00:59:35,109 --> 00:59:31,280

that's a tasty box and and

1411

00:59:36,470 --> 00:59:35,119

the thing is uh with tony he's a genius

1412

00:59:37,990 --> 00:59:36,480

when it comes to that kind of stuff and

1413

00:59:40,870 --> 00:59:38,000

he designs this

1414

00:59:41,349 --> 00:59:40,880

uh himself and builds it himself but

1415

00:59:44,829 --> 00:59:41,359

that

1416

00:59:48,549 --> 00:59:44,839

evox doesn't have any

1417

00:59:51,270 --> 00:59:48,559

noise right it's it's just the voices

1418

00:59:53,510 --> 00:59:51,280

and it freaks you out because the the

1419

00:59:54,789 --> 00:59:53,520

voices just come out of nowhere

1420

00:59:56,630 --> 00:59:54,799

and you're not hearing all of that

1421

00:59:58,470 --> 00:59:56,640

background stuff that you see on all the

1422

00:59:59,270 --> 00:59:58,480

uh the ghost adventure shows and things

1423

01:00:02,069 --> 00:59:59,280

like that

1424

01:00:03,589 --> 01:00:02,079

that evox is brilliant and and tony

1425

01:00:05,670 --> 01:00:03,599

really knows what he's doing

1426

01:00:07,349 --> 01:00:05,680

i'm glad he went through that experience

1427

01:00:07,670 --> 01:00:07,359

let's uh let's take our break let's get

1428

01:00:09,510 --> 01:00:07,680

that

1429

01:00:10,870 --> 01:00:09,520

in this is fade to black our guest

1430

01:00:13,510 --> 01:00:10,880

tonight tracy austin

1431

01:00:13,990 --> 01:00:13,520

we are talking about her new book and it

1432

01:00:16,710 --> 01:00:14,000

is out

1433

01:00:17,589 --> 01:00:16,720

now it is called i survived beyond and

1434

01:00:19,910 --> 01:00:17,599

back

1435

01:00:21,430 --> 01:00:19,920

true accounts of near-death experiences

1436

01:00:23,750 --> 01:00:21,440

from those who have glimpsed

1437

01:00:25,270 --> 01:00:23,760

the afterlife i'm your host jimmy church

1438

01:00:25,829 --> 01:00:25,280

you can follow me on twitter at j church

1439

01:00:29,030 --> 01:00:25,839

radio

1440

01:00:32,710 --> 01:00:29,040

tracy what's your twitter um

1441

01:00:41,900 --> 01:00:32,720

tracy underscore show there you go we'll

1442

01:00:42,640 --> 01:00:41,910

be right back

1443

01:00:50,630 --> 01:00:42,650

[Applause]

1444

01:00:52,789 --> 01:00:50,640

[Music]

1445

01:00:55,109 --> 01:00:52,799

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1446

01:01:00,069 --> 01:00:55,119

on the game changer radio network

1447

01:01:02,630 --> 01:01:00,079

and kgra the global radio alliance

1448

01:01:03,670 --> 01:01:02,640

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1449

01:01:09,030 --> 01:01:03,680

station

1450

01:01:12,630 --> 01:01:10,950

this is billy carson with forbidden

1451  
01:01:15,430 --> 01:01:12,640  
knowledge dot tv

1452  
01:01:16,950 --> 01:01:15,440  
forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1453  
01:01:19,829 --> 01:01:16,960  
its one year anniversary

1454  
01:01:21,910 --> 01:01:19,839  
that's right one year and as a show of

1455  
01:01:23,270 --> 01:01:21,920  
appreciation we are giving all new

1456  
01:01:25,910 --> 01:01:23,280  
subscribers a free

1457  
01:01:26,710 --> 01:01:25,920  
30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

1458  
01:01:29,829 --> 01:01:26,720  
tv

1459  
01:01:30,630 --> 01:01:29,839  
that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

1460  
01:01:33,270 --> 01:01:30,640  
of movies

1461  
01:01:33,990 --> 01:01:33,280  
documentaries conferences workshops

1462  
01:01:36,630 --> 01:01:34,000  
lectures

1463  
01:01:37,349 --> 01:01:36,640

yoga classes meditation courses and so

1464

01:01:40,150 --> 01:01:37,359

much more

1465

01:01:42,069 --> 01:01:40,160

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1466

01:01:45,190 --> 01:01:42,079

from your computer or mobile device

1467

01:01:49,270 --> 01:01:45,200

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

1468

01:01:50,309 --> 01:01:49,280

apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

1469

01:01:53,510 --> 01:01:50,319

play today

1470

01:01:56,069 --> 01:01:53,520

and use coupon code 30 days free

1471

01:01:58,069 --> 01:01:56,079

that's coupon code 30 days free on

1472

01:02:03,510 --> 01:01:58,079

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1473

01:02:09,109 --> 01:02:06,710

listen i know and you know that you've

1474

01:02:11,349 --> 01:02:09,119

always wanted your first crystal skull

1475

01:02:13,270 --> 01:02:11,359

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1476

01:02:15,910 --> 01:02:13,280

but you just don't know where to go

1477

01:02:17,349 --> 01:02:15,920

to find the real thing then i met

1478

01:02:20,549 --> 01:02:17,359

carolyn ford over at

1479

01:02:22,630 --> 01:02:20,559

einstein the crystalskull.com carolyn

1480

01:02:25,029 --> 01:02:22,640

is the guardian of einstein one of the

1481

01:02:25,910 --> 01:02:25,039

most respected ancient crystal skulls in

1482

01:02:27,589 --> 01:02:25,920

the world

1483

01:02:29,430 --> 01:02:27,599

all of her unique skulls have been

1484

01:02:31,510 --> 01:02:29,440

imprinted sitting with einstein

1485

01:02:34,069 --> 01:02:31,520

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1486

01:02:36,230 --> 01:02:34,079

the finest gemstone and materials

1487

01:02:38,789 --> 01:02:36,240

imprinting is the process of receiving

1488

01:02:40,309 --> 01:02:38,799

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1489

01:02:43,349 --> 01:02:40,319

or master computer

1490

01:02:45,109 --> 01:02:43,359

einstein the ancient crystal skull

1491

01:02:48,829 --> 01:02:45,119

to see carolyn's current collection of

1492

01:02:50,470 --> 01:02:48,839

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1493

01:02:51,109 --> 01:02:50,480

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1494

01:02:53,510 --> 01:02:51,119

the banner

1495

01:02:54,390 --> 01:02:53,520

over on our site don't forget to use the

1496

01:02:57,270 --> 01:02:54,400

promo code

1497

01:02:57,589 --> 01:02:57,280

jimmy at checkout to receive 10 off of

1498

01:03:00,870 --> 01:02:57,599

your

1499

01:03:03,109 --> 01:03:00,880

order today that's promo code jimmy

1500

01:03:03,990 --> 01:03:03,119

finding your first or next crystal skull

1501  
01:03:09,430 --> 01:03:04,000  
is easy

1502  
01:03:12,470 --> 01:03:11,589  
when you take the beans from central

1503  
01:03:14,789 --> 01:03:12,480  
america

1504  
01:03:15,510 --> 01:03:14,799  
with dashes of indonesian and african

1505  
01:03:17,750 --> 01:03:15,520  
mixed in

1506  
01:03:19,109 --> 01:03:17,760  
and then roasted to the dark side of

1507  
01:03:22,390 --> 01:03:19,119  
fade to black

1508  
01:03:25,270 --> 01:03:22,400  
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1509  
01:03:26,950 --> 01:03:25,280  
introducing the fade to black blend from

1510  
01:03:29,990 --> 01:03:26,960  
river moon coffee

1511  
01:03:32,710 --> 01:03:30,000  
yes river moon's darkest customized

1512  
01:03:34,230 --> 01:03:32,720  
roast was created for the love of fade

1513  
01:03:36,789 --> 01:03:34,240

to black

1514

01:03:38,069 --> 01:03:36,799

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1515

01:03:41,349 --> 01:03:38,079

smoking the beans

1516

01:03:44,390 --> 01:03:41,359

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1517

01:03:46,950 --> 01:03:44,400

java i need my coffee doc

1518

01:03:47,910 --> 01:03:46,960

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1519

01:03:50,470 --> 01:03:47,920

highlights

1520

01:03:52,470 --> 01:03:50,480

just like the bunker leaning further

1521

01:03:55,109 --> 01:03:52,480

into the darkness of the roast

1522

01:03:55,990 --> 01:03:55,119

is fade to black blend from river moon

1523

01:03:57,789 --> 01:03:56,000

coffee

1524

01:03:59,750 --> 01:03:57,799

just click on the banner at

1525

01:04:00,150 --> 01:03:59,760

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1526

01:04:08,630 --> 01:04:00,160

code

1527

01:04:12,069 --> 01:04:08,640

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

1528

01:04:13,990 --> 01:04:12,079

on jimmychurchradio.com

1529

01:04:15,910 --> 01:04:14,000

hi this is ray sobbs here repping the

1530

01:04:16,470 --> 01:04:15,920

planet and you're listening to my good

1531

01:04:19,349 --> 01:04:16,480

friend

1532

01:04:20,309 --> 01:04:19,359

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1533

01:04:23,960 --> 01:04:20,319

changer network

1534

01:04:25,109 --> 01:04:23,970

and the kgra digital broadcast station

1535

01:04:28,270 --> 01:04:25,119

[Music]

1536

01:04:29,430 --> 01:04:28,280

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1537

01:04:32,470 --> 01:04:29,440

jimmychurchradio.com

1538

01:04:33,589 --> 01:04:32,480

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1539

01:04:38,829 --> 01:04:33,599

i'm adrian grenier

1540

01:04:46,069 --> 01:04:42,309

brothers

1541

01:04:48,789 --> 01:04:46,079

listening to jimmy church

1542

01:04:50,549 --> 01:04:48,799

a revolution this is jimmy church of

1543

01:04:52,789 --> 01:04:50,559

fade to black and you can become an

1544

01:04:54,630 --> 01:04:52,799

official fate or not by just going to

1545

01:04:57,990 --> 01:04:54,640

our membership section

1546

01:05:00,069 --> 01:04:58,000

at jimmychurchradio.com

1547

01:05:01,510 --> 01:05:00,079

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1548

01:05:03,430 --> 01:05:01,520

conscious life expo

1549

01:05:04,549 --> 01:05:03,440

and you're listening to fade to black

1550

01:05:06,789 --> 01:05:04,559

with jimmy church

1551  
01:05:10,309 --> 01:05:06,799  
who holds the lucky pony record for the

1552  
01:05:13,750 --> 01:05:10,319  
best astrological chart since 1963.

1553  
01:05:14,710 --> 01:05:13,760  
true story this is micah hanks of the

1554  
01:05:16,390 --> 01:05:14,720  
grealian report

1555  
01:05:18,470 --> 01:05:16,400  
and you're listening to jimmy church on

1556  
01:05:19,990 --> 01:05:18,480  
fade to black across the globe on the

1557  
01:05:23,460 --> 01:05:20,000  
game changer radio network

1558  
01:05:30,090 --> 01:05:23,470  
and the one and only kgra radio the

1559  
01:05:30,100 --> 01:05:34,829  
[Music]

1560  
01:05:34,839 --> 01:05:43,910  
planet

1561  
01:05:47,829 --> 01:05:45,670  
welcome back fade to black i am your

1562  
01:05:49,829 --> 01:05:47,839  
host jimmy church tonight tracy austin

1563  
01:05:53,109 --> 01:05:49,839

tomorrow night

1564

01:05:55,589 --> 01:05:53,119

vader night open lines all night long

1565

01:05:56,710 --> 01:05:55,599

tonight tracy is here to talk about her

1566

01:05:59,990 --> 01:05:56,720

new book it's called i

1567

01:06:01,990 --> 01:06:00,000

survived beyond him back her website is

1568

01:06:03,750 --> 01:06:02,000

over at jimmychurchradio.com you just

1569

01:06:05,750 --> 01:06:03,760

click on the link right there the tracey

1570

01:06:08,630 --> 01:06:05,760

austin show.com

1571

01:06:09,990 --> 01:06:08,640

and you can check out the book and uh

1572

01:06:13,190 --> 01:06:10,000

before we

1573

01:06:16,589 --> 01:06:13,200

move forward tracy where can everybody

1574

01:06:18,950 --> 01:06:16,599

pick up their own copy um you can go to

1575

01:06:20,630 --> 01:06:18,960

amazon.com and you can order it there

1576

01:06:22,309 --> 01:06:20,640

that's the the quickest and easiest

1577

01:06:25,270 --> 01:06:22,319

place to do that other than that

1578

01:06:26,069 --> 01:06:25,280

uh bookstores across the country there

1579

01:06:28,950 --> 01:06:26,079

you go

1580

01:06:29,670 --> 01:06:28,960

i got mine that's all that matters i got

1581

01:06:33,430 --> 01:06:29,680

my

1582

01:06:36,789 --> 01:06:33,440

uh now uh near-death experiences

1583

01:06:40,789 --> 01:06:36,799

ndes i need

1584

01:06:44,549 --> 01:06:40,799

your definition what is an nde

1585

01:06:45,750 --> 01:06:44,559

well it is a what it is is a near-death

1586

01:06:49,270 --> 01:06:45,760

experience it's when

1587

01:06:50,870 --> 01:06:49,280

somebody reaches the threshold of death

1588

01:06:54,549 --> 01:06:50,880

they don't quite

1589

01:06:55,589 --> 01:06:54,559

go over to full death full transition of

1590

01:06:58,789 --> 01:06:55,599

death

1591

01:07:00,470 --> 01:06:58,799

of course dr raymond moody is the person

1592

01:07:04,390 --> 01:07:00,480

who coined the phrase

1593

01:07:06,309 --> 01:07:04,400

near-death experiences um an nde

1594

01:07:08,549 --> 01:07:06,319

a near-death experience can be

1595

01:07:11,349 --> 01:07:08,559

considered as a

1596

01:07:13,349 --> 01:07:11,359

a sub-category if you like of an obe an

1597

01:07:16,390 --> 01:07:13,359

out-of-body experience

1598

01:07:18,630 --> 01:07:16,400

um but happens under

1599

01:07:19,589 --> 01:07:18,640

different circumstances and and

1600

01:07:22,789 --> 01:07:19,599

basically as

1601  
01:07:24,230 --> 01:07:22,799  
a forced outer body experience usually

1602  
01:07:27,510 --> 01:07:24,240  
happens during a

1603  
01:07:31,109 --> 01:07:27,520  
a critical near-death condition

1604  
01:07:33,829 --> 01:07:31,119  
and can occur due to trauma to the body

1605  
01:07:34,950 --> 01:07:33,839  
coming so close to death for example

1606  
01:07:38,150 --> 01:07:34,960  
cardiac arrest

1607  
01:07:41,190 --> 01:07:38,160  
a drowning childbirth a coma

1608  
01:07:44,710 --> 01:07:41,200  
or any other kind of life threatening

1609  
01:07:46,230 --> 01:07:44,720  
condition um an obe

1610  
01:07:48,470 --> 01:07:46,240  
a little different it can naturally

1611  
01:07:49,349 --> 01:07:48,480  
occur to anyone while the body is either

1612  
01:07:53,990 --> 01:07:49,359  
resting

1613  
01:07:57,910 --> 01:07:54,000

sleeping during meditative states

1614

01:08:01,029 --> 01:07:57,920

during sensory deprivation dehydration

1615

01:08:04,150 --> 01:08:01,039

sleep disorders dream dreaming and

1616

01:08:08,470 --> 01:08:04,160

can be self-induced at a person's

1617

01:08:12,349 --> 01:08:08,480

will um i've had an obe i have not had

1618

01:08:16,390 --> 01:08:12,359

an nde is there a medical

1619

01:08:20,550 --> 01:08:19,669

um for death i mean i mean when is

1620

01:08:23,110 --> 01:08:20,560

somebody

1621

01:08:23,749 --> 01:08:23,120

and and i'm asking for two different

1622

01:08:27,110 --> 01:08:23,759

reasons

1623

01:08:30,229 --> 01:08:27,120

one what does uh

1624

01:08:31,510 --> 01:08:30,239

the medical community consider somebody

1625

01:08:34,789 --> 01:08:31,520

that has died

1626

01:08:36,309 --> 01:08:34,799

what has to occur and for near-death

1627

01:08:39,349 --> 01:08:36,319

experience

1628

01:08:40,709 --> 01:08:39,359

how because you come back right okay so

1629

01:08:43,829 --> 01:08:40,719

you've died in combat

1630

01:08:45,590 --> 01:08:43,839

how long can you be dead for five

1631

01:08:48,470 --> 01:08:45,600

seconds and come back and

1632

01:08:50,149 --> 01:08:48,480

is that considered an nde or is that not

1633

01:08:53,669 --> 01:08:50,159

long enough you know are there

1634

01:08:55,749 --> 01:08:53,679

are there uh standards for this

1635

01:08:57,269 --> 01:08:55,759

no people people can have near-death

1636

01:08:59,749 --> 01:08:57,279

experiences that only

1637

01:09:01,030 --> 01:08:59,759

last a matter of seconds right uh and it

1638

01:09:04,309 --> 01:09:01,040

also depends if

1639

01:09:07,430 --> 01:09:04,319

they flatlined usually most

1640

01:09:08,309 --> 01:09:07,440

do um but there are you know accounts in

1641

01:09:11,189 --> 01:09:08,319

my book where

1642

01:09:13,590 --> 01:09:11,199

they haven't flatlined but have had that

1643

01:09:16,789 --> 01:09:13,600

near-death experience that have crossed

1644

01:09:18,709 --> 01:09:16,799

that threshold and met with

1645

01:09:20,070 --> 01:09:18,719

uh in in a number of cases deceased

1646

01:09:23,590 --> 01:09:20,080

relatives or they've met

1647

01:09:26,149 --> 01:09:23,600

with the angelic realm um so

1648

01:09:27,110 --> 01:09:26,159

yeah i mean some people can be gone for

1649

01:09:29,749 --> 01:09:27,120

a few seconds

1650

01:09:30,630 --> 01:09:29,759

and by the way there's no it's it's hard

1651

01:09:33,669 --> 01:09:30,640

when when i was

1652

01:09:37,349 --> 01:09:33,679

researching this and i was talking to

1653

01:09:39,749 --> 01:09:37,359

the um the subjects in the book

1654

01:09:40,550 --> 01:09:39,759

it was hard for them to tell me what

1655

01:09:42,870 --> 01:09:40,560

time

1656

01:09:44,390 --> 01:09:42,880

how long they'd been gone because there

1657

01:09:49,269 --> 01:09:44,400

is no time

1658

01:09:52,950 --> 01:09:49,279

they thought they had gone

1659

01:09:55,270 --> 01:09:52,960

far longer than what they had gone for

1660

01:09:56,070 --> 01:09:55,280

um but yeah absolutely there's no

1661

01:09:59,910 --> 01:09:56,080

question

1662

01:10:03,110 --> 01:09:59,920

it all depends on what the reason is

1663

01:10:05,750 --> 01:10:03,120

and it can be literally uh you know

1664

01:10:07,270 --> 01:10:05,760

five five minutes four or five minutes

1665

01:10:11,270 --> 01:10:07,280

now

1666

01:10:14,950 --> 01:10:11,280

is done and you've

1667

01:10:18,149 --> 01:10:14,960

interviewed uh so many subjects

1668

01:10:19,910 --> 01:10:18,159

uh for the book what have you learned

1669

01:10:22,310 --> 01:10:19,920

when you walk away from this and think

1670

01:10:24,550 --> 01:10:22,320

about it

1671

01:10:26,390 --> 01:10:24,560

it's really being confirmation for me

1672

01:10:29,750 --> 01:10:26,400

jimmy that i've always

1673

01:10:32,630 --> 01:10:29,760

known that this is not

1674

01:10:33,750 --> 01:10:32,640

it uh there is something beyond the

1675

01:10:36,550 --> 01:10:33,760

physical

1676

01:10:38,470 --> 01:10:36,560

that the science community is now

1677

01:10:40,229 --> 01:10:38,480

beginning to understand i mean

1678

01:10:42,950 --> 01:10:40,239

50 years ago you couldn't really talk

1679

01:10:45,350 --> 01:10:42,960

about this kind of thing

1680

01:10:46,470 --> 01:10:45,360

but now science is is becoming more and

1681

01:10:48,650 --> 01:10:46,480

more open

1682

01:10:49,750 --> 01:10:48,660

to it and that um

1683

01:10:51,510 --> 01:10:49,760

[Music]

1684

01:10:52,790 --> 01:10:51,520

there it's it seems to be what they're

1685

01:10:55,910 --> 01:10:52,800

finding is that the

1686

01:10:57,030 --> 01:10:55,920

the mind and the brain are too

1687

01:11:00,870 --> 01:10:57,040

completely

1688

01:11:04,630 --> 01:11:00,880

separate things which i find fascinating

1689

01:11:07,430 --> 01:11:04,640

and in the book i do actually interview

1690

01:11:08,790 --> 01:11:07,440

a doctor dr lauren belsh who i had on my

1691

01:11:12,790 --> 01:11:08,800

radio show

1692

01:11:15,910 --> 01:11:12,800

and she is a um she's a doctor who

1693

01:11:19,830 --> 01:11:15,920

takes care of patients in the icu

1694

01:11:23,990 --> 01:11:19,840

in uh an icu in the midwest

1695

01:11:27,189 --> 01:11:24,000

areas and um she talked to me about

1696

01:11:29,669 --> 01:11:27,199

the patients that she had in the icu

1697

01:11:30,870 --> 01:11:29,679

that had encountered a near-death

1698

01:11:33,110 --> 01:11:30,880

experience

1699

01:11:34,149 --> 01:11:33,120

and were very eager and open to talk

1700

01:11:35,669 --> 01:11:34,159

about it to her

1701

01:11:38,790 --> 01:11:35,679

when when these kind of things had

1702

01:11:41,030 --> 01:11:38,800

happened and couldn't wait to say to her

1703

01:11:42,229 --> 01:11:41,040

hey this is what happened to me listen

1704

01:11:45,750 --> 01:11:42,239

to my story

1705

01:11:47,380 --> 01:11:45,760

i had a near-death experience and so

1706

01:11:48,790 --> 01:11:47,390

it's it's starting to

1707

01:11:51,910 --> 01:11:48,800

[Music]

1708

01:11:53,990 --> 01:11:51,920

become more and more uh popular and

1709

01:11:56,390 --> 01:11:54,000

people are being more open to talk about

1710

01:11:58,070 --> 01:11:56,400

what happened to them a little bit like

1711

01:11:59,750 --> 01:11:58,080

you know with ufo sightings some people

1712

01:12:01,270 --> 01:11:59,760

sure don't want to talk about it because

1713

01:12:03,510 --> 01:12:01,280

of ridicule

1714

01:12:05,430 --> 01:12:03,520

well and then you have your first ufo

1715

01:12:06,229 --> 01:12:05,440

sighting and you can't wait for the next

1716

01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:06,239

one

1717

01:12:11,830 --> 01:12:09,440

is it the same way with ndes you know

1718

01:12:13,430 --> 01:12:11,840

you know you know what i mean oh that

1719

01:12:14,470 --> 01:12:13,440

that was kind of cool i think i want to

1720

01:12:16,550 --> 01:12:14,480

go back

1721

01:12:18,870 --> 01:12:16,560

yeah i absolutely jimmy and i can tell

1722

01:12:20,470 --> 01:12:18,880

you that that everybody i have

1723

01:12:22,790 --> 01:12:20,480

interviewed about this have all said the

1724

01:12:25,110 --> 01:12:22,800

same thing they did not want to come

1725

01:12:28,149 --> 01:12:25,120

back they wanted to stay

1726

01:12:28,870 --> 01:12:28,159

but they didn't have well they did have

1727

01:12:30,709 --> 01:12:28,880

a choice

1728

01:12:32,310 --> 01:12:30,719

and in a few of the accounts they did

1729

01:12:33,270 --> 01:12:32,320

have a choice and they decided to come

1730

01:12:35,350 --> 01:12:33,280

back they

1731

01:12:37,030 --> 01:12:35,360

one particular person he said he was

1732

01:12:40,149 --> 01:12:37,040

given a second chance

1733

01:12:43,830 --> 01:12:40,159

in life because he had a cardiac arrest

1734

01:12:47,430 --> 01:12:43,840

in a grocery store just placing apples

1735

01:12:50,470 --> 01:12:47,440

into a bag and had a cardiac arrest

1736

01:12:51,990 --> 01:12:50,480

doing so and as everybody

1737

01:12:53,750 --> 01:12:52,000

you know experiences they're out of

1738

01:12:55,350 --> 01:12:53,760

their body they're looking at their body

1739

01:12:58,229 --> 01:12:55,360

and they don't realize at first that

1740

01:13:00,470 --> 01:12:58,239

it's their body that they're looking at

1741

01:13:01,830 --> 01:13:00,480

and uh then they they recognize a little

1742

01:13:04,310 --> 01:13:01,840

thing maybe you know they've got a

1743

01:13:05,510 --> 01:13:04,320

tattoo on their their body their arm

1744

01:13:07,030 --> 01:13:05,520

they're wearing a certain piece of

1745

01:13:07,830 --> 01:13:07,040

jewelry a ring or whatever and they

1746

01:13:10,470 --> 01:13:07,840

realize

1747

01:13:11,189 --> 01:13:10,480

hey that's me but they feel perfectly

1748

01:13:13,430 --> 01:13:11,199

fine like

1749

01:13:15,030 --> 01:13:13,440

who is that person and then they realize

1750

01:13:18,310 --> 01:13:15,040

that's me

1751

01:13:20,390 --> 01:13:18,320

so um but once they've experienced that

1752

01:13:21,590 --> 01:13:20,400

dimension that different realm of

1753

01:13:23,990 --> 01:13:21,600

existence

1754

01:13:25,750 --> 01:13:24,000

um they they describe it that they

1755

01:13:26,870 --> 01:13:25,760

describe it but they say there's really

1756

01:13:30,870 --> 01:13:26,880

no words

1757

01:13:33,430 --> 01:13:30,880

to fit it because it's just so beautiful

1758

01:13:35,590 --> 01:13:33,440

serene peaceful don't want to come back

1759

01:13:37,590 --> 01:13:35,600

but like i said with the guy in the uh

1760

01:13:38,870 --> 01:13:37,600

in the grocery store who had a cardiac

1761

01:13:41,510 --> 01:13:38,880

arrest

1762

01:13:42,870 --> 01:13:41,520

um he did go walking towards the light

1763

01:13:45,750 --> 01:13:42,880

but he said he

1764

01:13:48,149 --> 01:13:45,760

he felt it was wrong to do that he

1765

01:13:50,470 --> 01:13:48,159

didn't feel it was the right thing to do

1766

01:13:51,669 --> 01:13:50,480

so he decided he's going to turn back

1767

01:13:54,709 --> 01:13:51,679

around

1768

01:13:56,709 --> 01:13:54,719

and walk away from the light and he said

1769

01:13:59,110 --> 01:13:56,719

at that point he heard a voice

1770

01:14:00,070 --> 01:13:59,120

he heard a male voice saying to him

1771

01:14:03,669 --> 01:14:00,080

you've made the right

1772

01:14:06,070 --> 01:14:03,679

decision and

1773

01:14:07,270 --> 01:14:06,080

up until that time he was explaining to

1774

01:14:10,149 --> 01:14:07,280

the nurse

1775

01:14:11,510 --> 01:14:10,159

um in the icu that he felt you know

1776

01:14:13,270 --> 01:14:11,520

after telling her the story of

1777

01:14:15,590 --> 01:14:13,280

hey i've had this near-death experience

1778

01:14:19,270 --> 01:14:15,600

while i was in this coma

1779

01:14:23,189 --> 01:14:19,280

um i was not a good man on this earth

1780

01:14:25,189 --> 01:14:23,199

i've had two affairs illicit affairs i

1781

01:14:27,110 --> 01:14:25,199

saw i've not been a great husband

1782

01:14:29,510 --> 01:14:27,120

i'm estranged from my children so i've

1783

01:14:31,510 --> 01:14:29,520

not been a great father

1784

01:14:33,590 --> 01:14:31,520

he said i was not particularly a

1785

01:14:36,390 --> 01:14:33,600

religious man

1786

01:14:36,790 --> 01:14:36,400

he was an atheist he said but he came

1787

01:14:38,950 --> 01:14:36,800

back

1788

01:14:40,310 --> 01:14:38,960

from that near-death experience knowing

1789

01:14:42,950 --> 01:14:40,320

jimmy that

1790

01:14:43,990 --> 01:14:42,960

he had to change his life he could no

1791

01:14:46,550 --> 01:14:44,000

longer

1792

01:14:47,350 --> 01:14:46,560

go forward living the life in the same

1793

01:14:50,550 --> 01:14:47,360

way

1794

01:14:54,070 --> 01:14:50,560

that he had done prior to having that

1795

01:14:54,630 --> 01:14:54,080

nde and everybody says the same thing to

1796

01:14:58,870 --> 01:14:54,640

me

1797

01:15:03,430 --> 01:14:58,880

that i've interviewed the experience

1798

01:15:06,149 --> 01:15:03,440

itself are they all the same

1799

01:15:07,189 --> 01:15:06,159

the white light the out of body the

1800

01:15:09,430 --> 01:15:07,199

meeting

1801  
01:15:10,229 --> 01:15:09,440  
uh people from your past and deceased

1802  
01:15:13,590 --> 01:15:10,239  
relatives

1803  
01:15:15,669 --> 01:15:13,600  
and the the light at the end of the

1804  
01:15:18,229 --> 01:15:15,679  
tunnel your life flashing before your

1805  
01:15:21,350 --> 01:15:18,239  
eyes the accountability

1806  
01:15:23,110 --> 01:15:21,360  
is this consistent with with each one or

1807  
01:15:25,990 --> 01:15:23,120  
are they all different

1808  
01:15:26,709 --> 01:15:26,000  
in the majority jimmy yes they're all

1809  
01:15:29,830 --> 01:15:26,719  
alike

1810  
01:15:33,110 --> 01:15:29,840  
they do see a light not everybody sees

1811  
01:15:37,510 --> 01:15:33,120  
the tunnel but there is a light

1812  
01:15:40,550 --> 01:15:39,990  
most most times loved ones do come

1813  
01:15:43,750 --> 01:15:40,560

forward

1814

01:15:46,149 --> 01:15:43,760

or they'll have an angelic presence

1815

01:15:47,030 --> 01:15:46,159

but with a couple of the accounts in the

1816

01:15:50,070 --> 01:15:47,040

book

1817

01:15:51,110 --> 01:15:50,080

uh two two of them in particular they

1818

01:15:54,630 --> 01:15:51,120

don't know

1819

01:15:59,110 --> 01:15:54,640

whether to label it

1820

01:16:01,750 --> 01:15:59,120

an nde or an obe so i kind of leave it

1821

01:16:02,550 --> 01:16:01,760

open in the book because number one they

1822

01:16:05,430 --> 01:16:02,560

said they didn't

1823

01:16:06,149 --> 01:16:05,440

go to heaven they didn't you know cross

1824

01:16:08,790 --> 01:16:06,159

over that

1825

01:16:11,270 --> 01:16:08,800

kind of threshold where they saw

1826

01:16:13,990 --> 01:16:11,280

deceased loved ones

1827

01:16:15,510 --> 01:16:14,000

one of the cases happened to see an

1828

01:16:18,950 --> 01:16:15,520

angel

1829

01:16:20,470 --> 01:16:18,960

in full flight with wings completely

1830

01:16:23,750 --> 01:16:20,480

outstretched

1831

01:16:25,430 --> 01:16:23,760

in a they've had a car accident a

1832

01:16:27,350 --> 01:16:25,440

huge car accident three of them in the

1833

01:16:28,229 --> 01:16:27,360

vehicle i don't want to really spoil the

1834

01:16:31,669 --> 01:16:28,239

story but

1835

01:16:32,550 --> 01:16:31,679

um only he the person i write about in

1836

01:16:35,590 --> 01:16:32,560

the book

1837

01:16:37,910 --> 01:16:35,600

miguel is the person that had

1838

01:16:38,790 --> 01:16:37,920

that encounter with the angel whose

1839

01:16:40,470 --> 01:16:38,800

wings

1840

01:16:42,709 --> 01:16:40,480

were fully outstretched and was in

1841

01:16:44,550 --> 01:16:42,719

flight didn't seem to be looking

1842

01:16:46,709 --> 01:16:44,560

directly at him

1843

01:16:48,149 --> 01:16:46,719

when he reached that threshold but

1844

01:16:50,709 --> 01:16:48,159

seemed to be looking

1845

01:16:53,030 --> 01:16:50,719

beyond him so miguel said to me it was

1846

01:16:55,270 --> 01:16:53,040

as if this angel was really looking at

1847

01:16:57,430 --> 01:16:55,280

the accident the scene of the accident

1848

01:17:00,310 --> 01:16:57,440

and what had happened

1849

01:17:00,870 --> 01:17:00,320

and then another another account in the

1850

01:17:04,709 --> 01:17:00,880

book is

1851  
01:17:06,070 --> 01:17:04,719  
moshe who had also had a an accident in

1852  
01:17:09,590 --> 01:17:06,080  
a vehicle

1853  
01:17:10,630 --> 01:17:09,600  
but did not go to the other side as such

1854  
01:17:13,669 --> 01:17:10,640  
didn't go to heaven

1855  
01:17:15,910 --> 01:17:13,679  
didn't really see a light but knew that

1856  
01:17:17,110 --> 01:17:15,920  
he was on the as he called it the

1857  
01:17:20,310 --> 01:17:17,120  
crossroads

1858  
01:17:22,070 --> 01:17:20,320  
he could have gone there it it could

1859  
01:17:24,950 --> 01:17:22,080  
have worked out either way

1860  
01:17:25,990 --> 01:17:24,960  
but he said he saw as as the vehicle was

1861  
01:17:29,030 --> 01:17:26,000  
flipped

1862  
01:17:31,510 --> 01:17:29,040  
um on its side and the roof had caved in

1863  
01:17:33,350 --> 01:17:31,520

and it was resting on the side of his

1864

01:17:35,669 --> 01:17:33,360

leg he couldn't open the door

1865

01:17:37,669 --> 01:17:35,679

it was embedded in mud he couldn't get

1866

01:17:40,070 --> 01:17:37,679

out

1867

01:17:42,149 --> 01:17:40,080

everything went quiet and peaceful and

1868

01:17:45,270 --> 01:17:42,159

he said he saw a woman

1869

01:17:47,830 --> 01:17:45,280

walking in front of his car

1870

01:17:48,709 --> 01:17:47,840

that was like a a lady that was from

1871

01:17:52,550 --> 01:17:48,719

russia

1872

01:17:54,390 --> 01:17:52,560

in black

1873

01:17:56,070 --> 01:17:54,400

and he said i tried to grab her

1874

01:17:59,030 --> 01:17:56,080

attention to come and

1875

01:17:59,990 --> 01:17:59,040

help me and she just nodded her head and

1876

01:18:01,350 --> 01:18:00,000

refused

1877

01:18:03,430 --> 01:18:01,360

to come and help and he said and i

1878

01:18:04,709 --> 01:18:03,440

wondered if she perhaps didn't want to

1879

01:18:05,430 --> 01:18:04,719

help because she thought the car was

1880

01:18:12,149 --> 01:18:05,440

going to

1881

01:18:13,590 --> 01:18:12,159

you know she was in in fear for her life

1882

01:18:15,750 --> 01:18:13,600

whatever even though she

1883

01:18:16,630 --> 01:18:15,760

didn't look physical he said that she

1884

01:18:19,750 --> 01:18:16,640

was burned

1885

01:18:21,669 --> 01:18:19,760

on one side of her face um

1886

01:18:23,430 --> 01:18:21,679

there was some scarification there from

1887

01:18:27,030 --> 01:18:23,440

from this burn

1888

01:18:30,149 --> 01:18:27,040

and uh when the medical team

1889

01:18:31,590 --> 01:18:30,159

arrived to use the jaws of life to get

1890

01:18:34,070 --> 01:18:31,600

him out of the vehicle

1891

01:18:35,110 --> 01:18:34,080

he asked them the question and he said

1892

01:18:38,790 --> 01:18:35,120

can you tell me

1893

01:18:41,189 --> 01:18:38,800

if it's against the law to help someone

1894

01:18:43,510 --> 01:18:41,199

when they're in an accident or not help

1895

01:18:45,830 --> 01:18:43,520

someone or not help someone yeah and

1896

01:18:48,310 --> 01:18:45,840

they said what are you talking about

1897

01:18:50,149 --> 01:18:48,320

and he explained and they said there was

1898

01:18:51,110 --> 01:18:50,159

nobody there we were the first people on

1899

01:18:53,270 --> 01:18:51,120

the scene

1900

01:18:54,229 --> 01:18:53,280

and he said no there was a woman that

1901

01:18:57,350 --> 01:18:54,239

was pacing

1902

01:19:00,870 --> 01:18:57,360

up and down outside the vehicle

1903

01:19:03,669 --> 01:19:00,880

watching me she would not help

1904

01:19:05,030 --> 01:19:03,679

and uh by the way i mean he's he's read

1905

01:19:05,990 --> 01:19:05,040

the account in the book and he said to

1906

01:19:09,030 --> 01:19:06,000

me tracy

1907

01:19:11,750 --> 01:19:09,040

out of every ti every time i told my

1908

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:11,760

encounter my story to somebody you have

1909

01:19:17,510 --> 01:19:14,400

nailed it 100

1910

01:19:20,830 --> 01:19:17,520

so i was i was very happy to do that

1911

01:19:24,870 --> 01:19:20,840

now um and how many

1912

01:19:28,229 --> 01:19:24,880

times uh have you heard

1913

01:19:31,510 --> 01:19:28,239

about seeing others

1914

01:19:33,830 --> 01:19:31,520

right you you're having this nde

1915

01:19:34,709 --> 01:19:33,840

and you're encountering other people do

1916

01:19:38,310 --> 01:19:34,719

other

1917

01:19:41,430 --> 01:19:38,320

uh have some not seen anybody at all

1918

01:19:43,110 --> 01:19:41,440

is it a lone journey yeah some people

1919

01:19:44,229 --> 01:19:43,120

are left alone sometimes when they get

1920

01:19:45,270 --> 01:19:44,239

to the other side it's complete

1921

01:19:48,630 --> 01:19:45,280

blackness

1922

01:19:50,709 --> 01:19:48,640

complete darkness and then they say

1923

01:19:52,229 --> 01:19:50,719

something starts to happen they do see a

1924

01:19:54,149 --> 01:19:52,239

glimmer of light

1925

01:19:55,430 --> 01:19:54,159

um there's not always deceased loved

1926

01:19:57,510 --> 01:19:55,440

ones there

1927

01:19:59,590 --> 01:19:57,520

there's not always angels it's like the

1928

01:20:01,430 --> 01:19:59,600

guy like i said to you in the uh the

1929

01:20:04,550 --> 01:20:01,440

grocery store putting apples in the bag

1930

01:20:07,189 --> 01:20:04,560

who had the cardiac arrest

1931

01:20:09,430 --> 01:20:07,199

there was nobody on the other side for

1932

01:20:11,910 --> 01:20:09,440

him he was walking towards that light

1933

01:20:13,030 --> 01:20:11,920

alone isn't that doesn't that kind of

1934

01:20:16,390 --> 01:20:13,040

freak you out a little bit

1935

01:20:18,070 --> 01:20:16,400

it's kind of scary it does um

1936

01:20:19,669 --> 01:20:18,080

and and i don't know what the reason is

1937

01:20:21,350 --> 01:20:19,679

for that jimmy because i know

1938

01:20:22,790 --> 01:20:21,360

we're always told that you know i mean

1939

01:20:24,470 --> 01:20:22,800

psychic mediums

1940

01:20:25,830 --> 01:20:24,480

the john edwards of the world the matt

1941

01:20:28,950 --> 01:20:25,840

frasiers the uh

1942

01:20:31,430 --> 01:20:28,960

tyler henry's theresa caputo they all

1943

01:20:32,709 --> 01:20:31,440

all tell us that you know the loved ones

1944

01:20:34,470 --> 01:20:32,719

are there to help us

1945

01:20:35,830 --> 01:20:34,480

cross over to the other side as well as

1946

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:35,840

the angelic realm

1947

01:20:41,350 --> 01:20:38,880

why do some see those and some don't

1948

01:20:43,510 --> 01:20:41,360

because you know obviously they're not

1949

01:20:46,310 --> 01:20:43,520

meant to stay they're going to come back

1950

01:20:48,310 --> 01:20:46,320

that's the whole idea of a near-death

1951

01:20:51,590 --> 01:20:48,320

experience as it's coined

1952

01:20:52,550 --> 01:20:51,600

um i i just i can't answer that question

1953

01:20:54,470 --> 01:20:52,560

i just don't know

1954

01:20:56,790 --> 01:20:54,480

yeah you would want somebody there to

1955

01:20:59,830 --> 01:20:56,800

explain to you what the frig is going on

1956

01:21:00,790 --> 01:20:59,840

right because oh absolutely yeah and and

1957

01:21:03,910 --> 01:21:00,800

i've often

1958

01:21:05,189 --> 01:21:03,920

thought that um when

1959

01:21:07,510 --> 01:21:05,199

you know like when you're hanging out

1960

01:21:10,950 --> 01:21:07,520

with a guy like tony rathman

1961

01:21:14,390 --> 01:21:10,960

and and of course sheree um and you're

1962

01:21:17,510 --> 01:21:14,400

communicating that these spirits

1963

01:21:19,350 --> 01:21:17,520

to me seem like they're confused

1964

01:21:20,550 --> 01:21:19,360

maybe they're lost they don't know where

1965

01:21:22,790 --> 01:21:20,560

they're at

1966

01:21:23,590 --> 01:21:22,800

you know that's that's that's a kind of

1967

01:21:26,229 --> 01:21:23,600

a scary

1968

01:21:27,750 --> 01:21:26,239

thought when you're stuck in some place

1969

01:21:28,229 --> 01:21:27,760

and you don't have anybody to tell you

1970

01:21:30,629 --> 01:21:28,239

what's

1971

01:21:32,709 --> 01:21:30,639

actually going on and what to do about

1972

01:21:36,550 --> 01:21:32,719

it yeah i agree and you know

1973

01:21:39,430 --> 01:21:36,560

ghosts are different from spirits

1974

01:21:41,030 --> 01:21:39,440

um ghosts i think haven't made that full

1975

01:21:43,110 --> 01:21:41,040

trance and i have seen a ghost by the

1976

01:21:46,550 --> 01:21:43,120

way mine was headless

1977

01:21:50,310 --> 01:21:46,560

um no that's not right

1978

01:21:52,550 --> 01:21:50,320

sans lid that's not right at all

1979

01:21:53,669 --> 01:21:52,560

it's not right at all no um and that's a

1980

01:21:56,950 --> 01:21:53,679

whole other story

1981

01:21:58,629 --> 01:21:56,960

but i think they are stuck um in a

1982

01:22:01,990 --> 01:21:58,639

certain

1983

01:22:05,350 --> 01:22:02,000

time frame i don't know

1984

01:22:07,669 --> 01:22:05,360

um another dimension right

1985

01:22:09,669 --> 01:22:07,679

but you know someone like my dad he has

1986

01:22:09,990 --> 01:22:09,679

made that full transition now i don't

1987

01:22:13,030 --> 01:22:10,000

know

1988

01:22:14,790 --> 01:22:13,040

if he's really gone completely over

1989

01:22:16,149 --> 01:22:14,800

because of the amount of times he comes

1990

01:22:18,070 --> 01:22:16,159

to visit

1991

01:22:19,910 --> 01:22:18,080

um i've had a psychic medium tell me

1992

01:22:23,910 --> 01:22:19,920

that my dad is in between

1993

01:22:25,990 --> 01:22:23,920

the fifth and the seventh dimension

1994

01:22:27,669 --> 01:22:26,000

that's why he makes communication as

1995

01:22:29,910 --> 01:22:27,679

often as he does

1996

01:22:32,390 --> 01:22:29,920

i last had communication with my dad on

1997

01:22:32,709 --> 01:22:32,400

march the 16th we're almost coming up to

1998

01:22:40,310 --> 01:22:32,719

a

1999

01:22:41,830 --> 01:22:40,320

i'm kind of getting

2000

01:22:43,350 --> 01:22:41,840

anxious here i'm getting a little bit of

2001

01:22:45,030 --> 01:22:43,360

anxiety and then

2002

01:22:47,910 --> 01:22:45,040

he'll come and put the light on this

2003

01:22:49,430 --> 01:22:47,920

also is his birthday month on the 23rd

2004

01:22:52,550 --> 01:22:49,440

so i'm hoping

2005

01:22:56,629 --> 01:22:52,560

that i'm going to get some visitation

2006

01:23:00,470 --> 01:22:56,639

from him this month well if it stops

2007

01:23:03,910 --> 01:23:00,480

does that mean is it confirmation that

2008

01:23:06,790 --> 01:23:03,920

he's at a point where he is now

2009

01:23:07,590 --> 01:23:06,800

too far away you know he's he's he is he

2010

01:23:11,110 --> 01:23:07,600

is now

2011

01:23:13,189 --> 01:23:11,120

moved on right i mean are you okay with

2012

01:23:16,310 --> 01:23:13,199

that if that

2013

01:23:18,390 --> 01:23:16,320

yes you know i i yes and no

2014

01:23:20,950 --> 01:23:18,400

first of all this is all about my dad

2015

01:23:23,350 --> 01:23:20,960

and i want my dad to

2016

01:23:26,310 --> 01:23:23,360

do what he needs to do on the other side

2017

01:23:27,430 --> 01:23:26,320

i i want my dad to evolve the way my dad

2018

01:23:31,430 --> 01:23:27,440

has to

2019

01:23:36,310 --> 01:23:32,709

of course would i be upset that the

2020

01:23:39,750 --> 01:23:36,320

communication stops absolutely i would

2021

01:23:40,950 --> 01:23:39,760

because um you know it's like

2022

01:23:42,390 --> 01:23:40,960

where do you go from here i mean it's

2023

01:23:43,270 --> 01:23:42,400

been it's been three years of non-stop

2024

01:23:45,669 --> 01:23:43,280

communication

2025

01:23:46,870 --> 01:23:45,679

and i know there's probably listeners to

2026

01:23:48,629 --> 01:23:46,880

listening to your show

2027

01:23:50,950 --> 01:23:48,639

that have had communication from loved

2028

01:23:53,910 --> 01:23:50,960

ones and don't want it to end

2029

01:23:56,310 --> 01:23:53,920

um i know somebody i mean i'm part of

2030

01:23:59,270 --> 01:23:56,320

some online groups in facebook of

2031

01:24:01,510 --> 01:23:59,280

near-death experiences and afterlife and

2032

01:24:04,229 --> 01:24:01,520

one lady was was telling me that her

2033

01:24:05,350 --> 01:24:04,239

son who made a full transition to the

2034

01:24:07,430 --> 01:24:05,360

other side

2035

01:24:08,790 --> 01:24:07,440

communicates to her by switching the

2036

01:24:11,910 --> 01:24:08,800

light on

2037

01:24:12,629 --> 01:24:11,920

in the bathroom and leaves things in the

2038

01:24:16,070 --> 01:24:12,639

bathtub

2039

01:24:18,870 --> 01:24:16,080

someone else

2040

01:24:20,629 --> 01:24:18,880

told me that uh one of their deceased

2041

01:24:22,550 --> 01:24:20,639

loved ones puts the light on in their

2042

01:24:23,669 --> 01:24:22,560

bedroom but she's taken out all of the

2043

01:24:25,669 --> 01:24:23,679

bulbs

2044

01:24:27,189 --> 01:24:25,679

from the light so that they can't put it

2045

01:24:29,990 --> 01:24:27,199

on i would be

2046

01:24:32,310 --> 01:24:30,000

mortified jimmy to take out every single

2047

01:24:35,990 --> 01:24:32,320

bulb in the light that my dad could not

2048

01:24:37,430 --> 01:24:36,000

reach me i mean there's no way i could

2049

01:24:40,790 --> 01:24:37,440

do that

2050

01:24:44,149 --> 01:24:40,800

now uh the the

2051

01:24:46,070 --> 01:24:44,159

other part of it is there did you

2052

01:24:47,110 --> 01:24:46,080

encounter and then i want to get to some

2053

01:24:50,149 --> 01:24:47,120

experiences

2054

01:24:53,350 --> 01:24:50,159

uh but that'll be in the next segment

2055

01:24:56,870 --> 01:24:53,360

um have you

2056

01:24:59,669 --> 01:24:56,880

encountered some that claim

2057

01:25:00,070 --> 01:24:59,679

they've had a near-death experience but

2058

01:25:02,470 --> 01:25:00,080

they

2059

01:25:04,390 --> 01:25:02,480

didn't and and you were able to figure

2060

01:25:07,110 --> 01:25:04,400

that out

2061

01:25:08,870 --> 01:25:07,120

um well again there's just two cases i

2062

01:25:11,510 --> 01:25:08,880

write about in the book that

2063

01:25:11,990 --> 01:25:11,520

they're unsure they don't really know

2064

01:25:14,709 --> 01:25:12,000

what

2065

01:25:16,390 --> 01:25:14,719

happened to them right um they don't

2066

01:25:19,990 --> 01:25:16,400

know whether to class it

2067

01:25:23,510 --> 01:25:20,000

as an nde or an obe

2068

01:25:24,629 --> 01:25:23,520

but what happened to them was traumatic

2069

01:25:28,390 --> 01:25:24,639

and as i said to

2070

01:25:31,669 --> 01:25:28,400

to you a few moments ago an nde

2071

01:25:33,830 --> 01:25:31,679

really is like a sub category of an

2072

01:25:35,189 --> 01:25:33,840

obe and out of body experience that

2073

01:25:39,669 --> 01:25:35,199

happens

2074

01:25:42,149 --> 01:25:39,679

um under a forced traumatic situation

2075

01:25:44,550 --> 01:25:42,159

and they had a a traumatic situation

2076

01:25:47,669 --> 01:25:44,560

which was a head-on car collision

2077

01:25:49,110 --> 01:25:47,679

and uh and and this happened to not the

2078

01:25:49,830 --> 01:25:49,120

person in the passenger seat or the

2079

01:25:52,870 --> 01:25:49,840

driver

2080

01:25:54,390 --> 01:25:52,880

but to miguel who was in the back seat

2081

01:25:56,550 --> 01:25:54,400

and he doesn't know why this happened to

2082

01:25:58,229 --> 01:25:56,560

him personally he said but i i don't

2083

01:25:59,350 --> 01:25:58,239

know what happened i don't know if i

2084

01:26:02,709 --> 01:25:59,360

died

2085

01:26:04,070 --> 01:26:02,719

i said i don't think i did um

2086

01:26:06,629 --> 01:26:04,080

and i i don't know whether to call it an

2087

01:26:08,709 --> 01:26:06,639

nde or an obe but i was out of my body i

2088

01:26:09,669 --> 01:26:08,719

was in this other realm and there was an

2089

01:26:13,189 --> 01:26:09,679

angel

2090

01:26:15,830 --> 01:26:13,199

above me with its wings outstretched in

2091

01:26:16,310 --> 01:26:15,840

full flight and it was he said it was

2092

01:26:18,550 --> 01:26:16,320

the most

2093

01:26:20,070 --> 01:26:18,560

awesome thing i have ever experienced in

2094

01:26:22,310 --> 01:26:20,080

my life

2095

01:26:23,990 --> 01:26:22,320

and then again with marsha and his

2096

01:26:27,030 --> 01:26:24,000

vehicle accident

2097

01:26:30,390 --> 01:26:27,040

um so it's it's hard for them to try and

2098

01:26:33,110 --> 01:26:30,400

categorize it the

2099

01:26:34,070 --> 01:26:33,120

um let me look at the clock i've only

2100

01:26:36,070 --> 01:26:34,080

got about uh

2101  
01:26:38,550 --> 01:26:36,080  
60 seconds before the break we can

2102  
01:26:43,270 --> 01:26:38,560  
stretch it to two minutes

2103  
01:26:46,390 --> 01:26:43,280  
um is there also the possibility

2104  
01:26:48,629 --> 01:26:46,400  
of having multiple ndes in your life i'm

2105  
01:26:51,350 --> 01:26:48,639  
sure the answer is yes but did you

2106  
01:26:52,310 --> 01:26:51,360  
talk with anybody that has had more than

2107  
01:26:55,110 --> 01:26:52,320  
one

2108  
01:26:56,550 --> 01:26:55,120  
yes and the the first account in the

2109  
01:27:00,149 --> 01:26:56,560  
book is by um

2110  
01:27:02,310 --> 01:27:00,159  
is for tommy who had three

2111  
01:27:04,629 --> 01:27:02,320  
near-death experiences uh who had a

2112  
01:27:06,629 --> 01:27:04,639  
motorcycle accident with his wife

2113  
01:27:09,430 --> 01:27:06,639

totally lost his wife on the other side

2114

01:27:12,550 --> 01:27:09,440

they both passed over together

2115

01:27:16,070 --> 01:27:12,560

he decided to come back jimmy for

2116

01:27:18,390 --> 01:27:16,080

his children because they were very very

2117

01:27:19,590 --> 01:27:18,400

distracted and he talks about how he

2118

01:27:21,910 --> 01:27:19,600

telepathically

2119

01:27:23,430 --> 01:27:21,920

was in communication with them while he

2120

01:27:26,470 --> 01:27:23,440

was on the other side

2121

01:27:29,590 --> 01:27:26,480

and his wife remained on the other side

2122

01:27:33,110 --> 01:27:29,600

he came back so he had three

2123

01:27:36,629 --> 01:27:33,120

all together in that one incident

2124

01:27:39,189 --> 01:27:36,639

um that whole big motorbike accident

2125

01:27:39,910 --> 01:27:39,199

and then uh i talked about yvonne who

2126  
01:27:43,510 --> 01:27:39,920  
had

2127  
01:27:46,709 --> 01:27:43,520  
two ndes in a three-week period

2128  
01:27:50,070 --> 01:27:46,719  
no way oh yeah now

2129  
01:27:52,550 --> 01:27:50,080  
okay with yvonne

2130  
01:27:54,070 --> 01:27:52,560  
i'm very interested in this we talked

2131  
01:27:56,550 --> 01:27:54,080  
about this earlier

2132  
01:27:57,510 --> 01:27:56,560  
not having any issues with going back

2133  
01:28:01,430 --> 01:27:57,520  
right

2134  
01:28:03,910 --> 01:28:01,440  
well then it does happen

2135  
01:28:04,950 --> 01:28:03,920  
are you cheating death does she feel

2136  
01:28:08,470 --> 01:28:04,960  
that

2137  
01:28:12,149 --> 01:28:08,480  
you know is she special is she

2138  
01:28:12,709 --> 01:28:12,159

okay or is she upset that now i've i've

2139

01:28:15,270 --> 01:28:12,719

come back

2140

01:28:16,870 --> 01:28:15,280

twice this isn't fair i mean how does

2141

01:28:19,910 --> 01:28:16,880

she deal with it

2142

01:28:21,350 --> 01:28:19,920

um very difficult because

2143

01:28:22,709 --> 01:28:21,360

she didn't want to come back she has a

2144

01:28:23,590 --> 01:28:22,719

daughter she's actually a french

2145

01:28:25,750 --> 01:28:23,600

nationality

2146

01:28:28,229 --> 01:28:25,760

is yvonne and her case is quite a

2147

01:28:35,189 --> 01:28:28,239

well-known case

2148

01:28:37,750 --> 01:28:35,199

she had she had

2149

01:28:39,910 --> 01:28:37,760

heart arrhythmia so her body began to

2150

01:28:43,830 --> 01:28:39,920

shut down due to extreme

2151

01:28:45,910 --> 01:28:43,840

emotional distress and

2152

01:28:47,910 --> 01:28:45,920

that's a whole nother story of you know

2153

01:28:48,790 --> 01:28:47,920

two angels appearing in her bedroom and

2154

01:28:51,910 --> 01:28:48,800

telling her

2155

01:28:53,590 --> 01:28:51,920

it's time to go and she had no fear she

2156

01:28:54,550 --> 01:28:53,600

had no fear of going with them she went

2157

01:28:56,950 --> 01:28:54,560

with them

2158

01:28:58,149 --> 01:28:56,960

and she said she absolutely knew where

2159

01:28:59,669 --> 01:28:58,159

she was going and

2160

01:29:01,830 --> 01:28:59,679

before this had happened jimmy she was

2161

01:29:03,590 --> 01:29:01,840

talking to her sister

2162

01:29:05,189 --> 01:29:03,600

on the telephone in europe and was

2163

01:29:06,470 --> 01:29:05,199

telling her sister that she'd had a

2164

01:29:09,669 --> 01:29:06,480

premonition

2165

01:29:10,070 --> 01:29:09,679

that she was going to die and uh her

2166

01:29:11,350 --> 01:29:10,080

sister

2167

01:29:13,590 --> 01:29:11,360

couldn't understand it and thought you

2168

01:29:14,629 --> 01:29:13,600

know she's just dreaming this she's just

2169

01:29:17,910 --> 01:29:14,639

thinking it up

2170

01:29:21,590 --> 01:29:17,920

but no she did in fact die

2171

01:29:23,669 --> 01:29:21,600

and that was due to emotional stress of

2172

01:29:25,669 --> 01:29:23,679

heart arrhythmia that she had medication

2173

01:29:28,790 --> 01:29:25,679

for

2174

01:29:30,390 --> 01:29:28,800

and sleep apnea let's take our break

2175

01:29:31,750 --> 01:29:30,400

right here this is incredible what a

2176

01:29:33,830 --> 01:29:31,760

great conversation i

2177

01:29:35,990 --> 01:29:33,840

am your host jimmy church this is fade

2178

01:29:37,910 --> 01:29:36,000

to black our guest tonight tracy austin

2179

01:29:39,910 --> 01:29:37,920

we're talking about her new book it's

2180

01:29:41,590 --> 01:29:39,920

available on amazon you can also go to

2181

01:29:45,030 --> 01:29:41,600

tracy's website

2182

01:29:46,310 --> 01:29:45,040

i survived beyond and back this is fade

2183

01:29:47,910 --> 01:29:46,320

to black i'm yours timmy church stay

2184

01:29:54,270 --> 01:29:47,920

with us we'll be right back after this

2185

01:29:54,280 --> 01:30:04,870

[Music]

2186

01:30:11,110 --> 01:30:07,990

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2187

01:30:12,950 --> 01:30:11,120

you're listening to fade to black

2188

01:30:15,030 --> 01:30:12,960

always on the edge of the hottest

2189

01:30:29,110 --> 01:30:15,040

alternative talk jimmy church

2190

01:30:37,350 --> 01:30:35,270

jimmy church radio club

2191

01:30:39,350 --> 01:30:37,360

do you want to be an official fate or

2192

01:30:41,430 --> 01:30:39,360

not of course you do

2193

01:30:44,430 --> 01:30:41,440

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2194

01:30:46,470 --> 01:30:44,440

just go to our membership section at

2195

01:30:48,390 --> 01:30:46,480

jimmychurchradio.com

2196

01:30:50,229 --> 01:30:48,400

fader knots when you think about the

2197

01:30:52,149 --> 01:30:50,239

future of our country and where we're

2198

01:30:53,030 --> 01:30:52,159

headed do you wonder about the food

2199

01:30:57,270 --> 01:30:53,040

supply

2200

01:30:59,350 --> 01:30:57,280

chain could be disastrous

2201  
01:31:00,709 --> 01:30:59,360  
and they usually occur with little

2202  
01:31:03,830 --> 01:31:00,719  
warning can do today

2203  
01:31:06,229 --> 01:31:03,840  
is to stockpile emergency food water

2204  
01:31:06,870 --> 01:31:06,239  
and other essentials i personally

2205  
01:31:09,510 --> 01:31:06,880  
recommend

2206  
01:31:11,990 --> 01:31:09,520  
my patriot supply they're the nation's

2207  
01:31:14,310 --> 01:31:12,000  
largest emergency preparedness company

2208  
01:31:15,350 --> 01:31:14,320  
serving millions of customers for more

2209  
01:31:17,750 --> 01:31:15,360  
than a decade

2210  
01:31:20,390 --> 01:31:17,760  
in fact they're the only source my

2211  
01:31:23,510 --> 01:31:20,400  
family trusts for our preparedness plan

2212  
01:31:26,070 --> 01:31:23,520  
you should too right now save 20

2213  
01:31:27,510 --> 01:31:26,080

off a full four week supply of delicious

2214

01:31:31,110 --> 01:31:27,520

meals that provide 2

2215

01:31:34,830 --> 01:31:31,120

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2216

01:31:37,030 --> 01:31:34,840

doesn't it especially now so go to

2217

01:31:40,310 --> 01:31:37,040

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2218

01:31:41,590 --> 01:31:40,320

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2219

01:31:45,350 --> 01:31:41,600

time to lose

2220

01:31:48,189 --> 01:31:45,360

do it now so you love

2221

01:31:49,430 --> 01:31:48,199

talk radio then you'll love

2222

01:31:52,550 --> 01:31:49,440

talkstreamlive.com

2223

01:31:54,310 --> 01:31:52,560

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2224

01:31:56,310 --> 01:31:54,320

the best streaming talk shows

2225

01:31:58,310 --> 01:31:56,320

find your favorite talkers and discover

2226

01:31:58,870 --> 01:31:58,320

some new ones it's free readily

2227

01:32:01,510 --> 01:31:58,880

available

2228

01:32:02,229 --> 01:32:01,520

online or on mobile with any smartphone

2229

01:32:04,310 --> 01:32:02,239

or tablet

2230

01:32:06,950 --> 01:32:04,320

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2231

01:32:09,830 --> 01:32:06,960

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2232

01:32:11,990 --> 01:32:09,840

just go to [talkstreamlive.com](http://talkstreamlive.com) be sure to

2233

01:32:15,430 --> 01:32:12,000

download the free apps from google play

2234

01:32:18,629 --> 01:32:15,440

or the itunes app store

2235

01:32:20,520 --> 01:32:18,639

you listen to us and we listen to you

2236

01:32:24,830 --> 01:32:20,530

and so does the cia

2237

01:32:28,629 --> 01:32:24,840

[Music]

2238

01:32:35,430 --> 01:32:30,709

you are listening to fate to black with

2239

01:32:39,030 --> 01:32:37,990

hi i'm reece vance you're listening to

2240

01:32:42,149 --> 01:32:39,040

jimmy church

2241

01:32:43,510 --> 01:32:42,159

this is revolution the revolution will

2242

01:32:52,830 --> 01:32:43,520

not be televised

2243

01:32:52,840 --> 01:32:59,110

ciao

2244

01:32:59,120 --> 01:33:20,830

[Music]

2245

01:33:20,840 --> 01:33:30,149

so

2246

01:33:33,510 --> 01:33:31,669

welcome back fade to black i'm yours

2247

01:33:36,229 --> 01:33:33,520

jimmy church tonight our guest tracy

2248

01:33:37,590 --> 01:33:36,239

austin moore with tracy in just a second

2249

01:33:41,430 --> 01:33:37,600

but right now i want to talk to you

2250

01:33:43,830 --> 01:33:41,440

about virtual shield virtual shield vpn

2251  
01:33:44,550 --> 01:33:43,840  
virtual shield everybody today needs

2252  
01:33:46,870 --> 01:33:44,560  
their own

2253  
01:33:47,830 --> 01:33:46,880  
vpn we know what's going on search

2254  
01:33:51,189 --> 01:33:47,840  
engines

2255  
01:33:52,310 --> 01:33:51,199  
companies spying on you getting your

2256  
01:33:55,110 --> 01:33:52,320  
information

2257  
01:33:55,590 --> 01:33:55,120  
targeting you that's what they do you

2258  
01:33:58,070 --> 01:33:55,600  
can

2259  
01:34:00,149 --> 01:33:58,080  
surf everything privately with your own

2260  
01:34:03,110 --> 01:34:00,159  
vpn nobody's going to know who you are

2261  
01:34:03,990 --> 01:34:03,120  
or where you are virtual shield is the

2262  
01:34:05,750 --> 01:34:04,000  
only vpn

2263  
01:34:07,669 --> 01:34:05,760

i'll use for a lot of different reasons

2264

01:34:11,030 --> 01:34:07,679

first they have a strict

2265

01:34:14,070 --> 01:34:11,040

no logs policy that's it

2266

01:34:14,950 --> 01:34:14,080

second encrypted servers all around the

2267

01:34:17,110 --> 01:34:14,960

world

2268

01:34:17,990 --> 01:34:17,120

that's what you need behind you i've got

2269

01:34:20,950 --> 01:34:18,000

this beautiful

2270

01:34:21,510 --> 01:34:20,960

studio computers all over the place all

2271

01:34:24,950 --> 01:34:21,520

of them

2272

01:34:26,470 --> 01:34:24,960

run virtual shield vpn i said uh at the

2273

01:34:27,910 --> 01:34:26,480

beginning of the show been talking about

2274

01:34:31,270 --> 01:34:27,920

this for a couple of weeks we've got a

2275

01:34:33,510 --> 01:34:31,280

new studio totally undisclosed location

2276

01:34:35,189 --> 01:34:33,520

nobody knows where i am you can't find

2277

01:34:37,510 --> 01:34:35,199

me through my isp

2278

01:34:39,669 --> 01:34:37,520

it ain't gonna happen that's what you

2279

01:34:43,030 --> 01:34:39,679

need virtual shield vpns

2280

01:34:46,149 --> 01:34:43,040

easy to do go to [virtualshield.com](http://virtualshield.com)

2281

01:34:47,830 --> 01:34:46,159

forward slash fade to black that's it

2282

01:34:49,830 --> 01:34:47,840

you can also click on the link in the

2283

01:34:50,950 --> 01:34:49,840

video description box below head

2284

01:34:53,109 --> 01:34:50,960

straight over

2285

01:34:54,870 --> 01:34:53,119

to virtual shield if you do that you

2286

01:34:58,070 --> 01:34:54,880

will get virtual shield

2287

01:35:01,430 --> 01:34:58,080

for 50 off today get

2288

01:35:03,750 --> 01:35:01,440

virtual shield vpn now all right

2289

01:35:05,510 --> 01:35:03,760

our guest tonight tracy austin talking

2290

01:35:08,149 --> 01:35:05,520

about her new book i survived

2291

01:35:09,109 --> 01:35:08,159

beyond him back and i want to i want to

2292

01:35:12,709 --> 01:35:09,119

go through some

2293

01:35:16,470 --> 01:35:12,719

of uh your favorite uh events

2294

01:35:19,750 --> 01:35:16,480

uh in the book tracy but before we do

2295

01:35:22,950 --> 01:35:19,760

religion how many of near-death

2296

01:35:26,870 --> 01:35:22,960

experiences are religious

2297

01:35:30,310 --> 01:35:26,880

are a religious experience

2298

01:35:32,870 --> 01:35:30,320

um well not all of them and

2299

01:35:33,750 --> 01:35:32,880

it doesn't mean to say that you know the

2300

01:35:35,669 --> 01:35:33,760

people in the book

2301

01:35:38,310 --> 01:35:35,679

don't aren't religious they don't

2302

01:35:40,550 --> 01:35:38,320

believe in god or or jesus christ

2303

01:35:41,750 --> 01:35:40,560

they do but that doesn't always show

2304

01:35:43,270 --> 01:35:41,760

itself to them

2305

01:35:44,870 --> 01:35:43,280

they don't always see jesus in the in

2306

01:35:46,390 --> 01:35:44,880

the case of yvonne

2307

01:35:47,910 --> 01:35:46,400

that we mentioned before the break there

2308

01:35:54,229 --> 01:35:47,920

she did

2309

01:35:57,270 --> 01:35:54,239

explained and described was like a

2310

01:35:59,109 --> 01:35:57,280

a flickering flame that was

2311

01:36:00,390 --> 01:35:59,119

moving towards her and it was kind of

2312

01:36:03,189 --> 01:36:00,400

you know almost

2313

01:36:04,950 --> 01:36:03,199

dancing like a fire flame but at the top

2314

01:36:06,229 --> 01:36:04,960

of it she said as it got closer she

2315

01:36:09,430 --> 01:36:06,239

could see the face of

2316

01:36:10,470 --> 01:36:09,440

jesus and she she knew she knew it was

2317

01:36:13,430 --> 01:36:10,480

jesus

2318

01:36:14,070 --> 01:36:13,440

um but not every not every cases is like

2319

01:36:18,070 --> 01:36:14,080

that

2320

01:36:21,109 --> 01:36:18,080

a lot do see uh the deceased loved ones

2321

01:36:22,790 --> 01:36:21,119

some do see angelic beings but not

2322

01:36:25,030 --> 01:36:22,800

everybody sees jesus

2323

01:36:27,270 --> 01:36:25,040

or somebody that claims you know in any

2324

01:36:29,990 --> 01:36:27,280

some kind of form that they're god

2325

01:36:30,790 --> 01:36:30,000

so really religious implications are

2326

01:36:33,669 --> 01:36:30,800

there

2327

01:36:34,870 --> 01:36:33,679

sometimes but not all the time it has

2328

01:36:38,629 --> 01:36:34,880

anybody used

2329

01:36:40,950 --> 01:36:38,639

the word heaven oh yeah

2330

01:36:41,910 --> 01:36:40,960

definitely um they they've all kind of

2331

01:36:44,390 --> 01:36:41,920

used

2332

01:36:45,669 --> 01:36:44,400

that that term heaven um i know that

2333

01:36:49,189 --> 01:36:45,679

with yvonne when i was

2334

01:36:52,790 --> 01:36:49,199

interviewing uh her and uh about her

2335

01:36:54,550 --> 01:36:52,800

encounter she didn't want to call it the

2336

01:36:56,229 --> 01:36:54,560

other side

2337

01:36:57,669 --> 01:36:56,239

because i asked her why she said she

2338

01:36:58,629 --> 01:36:57,679

didn't want to call it the other side

2339

01:37:00,629 --> 01:36:58,639

because

2340

01:37:02,470 --> 01:37:00,639

people might be confused what the other

2341

01:37:05,430 --> 01:37:02,480

side was

2342

01:37:06,709 --> 01:37:05,440

so she wanted to absolutely call it

2343

01:37:09,669 --> 01:37:06,719

heaven

2344

01:37:10,470 --> 01:37:09,679

so i made a point of of writing that in

2345

01:37:14,950 --> 01:37:10,480

the book

2346

01:37:17,750 --> 01:37:14,960

has anybody had a negative experience

2347

01:37:18,790 --> 01:37:17,760

um not in my accounts but i can tell you

2348

01:37:21,109 --> 01:37:18,800

that

2349

01:37:22,629 --> 01:37:21,119

when i interviewed dr lauren belge on my

2350

01:37:24,950 --> 01:37:22,639

radio show i had a

2351

01:37:25,910 --> 01:37:24,960

i asked her this question and she said

2352

01:37:29,109 --> 01:37:25,920

there was

2353

01:37:32,310 --> 01:37:29,119

an account in there of a lady who

2354

01:37:34,149 --> 01:37:32,320

had flatlined uh due to a heart

2355

01:37:37,430 --> 01:37:34,159

condition i believe it was

2356

01:37:39,270 --> 01:37:37,440

and this particular lady had

2357

01:37:40,470 --> 01:37:39,280

she wasn't a very nice person in real

2358

01:37:43,990 --> 01:37:40,480

life

2359

01:37:46,070 --> 01:37:44,000

and she was explaining to dr belge that

2360

01:37:47,750 --> 01:37:46,080

when she reached the other side

2361

01:37:49,189 --> 01:37:47,760

she was first of all thrown into

2362

01:37:52,390 --> 01:37:49,199

darkness

2363

01:37:54,149 --> 01:37:52,400

there were screams she heard from a

2364

01:37:56,310 --> 01:37:54,159

variety of

2365

01:37:57,750 --> 01:37:56,320

areas in this darkness that she couldn't

2366

01:38:01,270 --> 01:37:57,760

she couldn't place

2367

01:38:04,229 --> 01:38:01,280

and then she would see certain faces

2368

01:38:05,510 --> 01:38:04,239

uh evil faces that would come close up

2369

01:38:07,270 --> 01:38:05,520

and she said that she

2370

01:38:09,030 --> 01:38:07,280

she hadn't been a very good person a

2371

01:38:10,149 --> 01:38:09,040

very nice person in real life she was

2372

01:38:12,950 --> 01:38:10,159

mean people had

2373

01:38:14,390 --> 01:38:12,960

told her she was very mean so when she

2374

01:38:17,270 --> 01:38:14,400

came back

2375

01:38:18,870 --> 01:38:17,280

uh dr belge said that she decided she

2376

01:38:20,709 --> 01:38:18,880

didn't want to be that person anymore

2377

01:38:23,590 --> 01:38:20,719

she wanted to change

2378

01:38:25,109 --> 01:38:23,600

and and she did and she changed her ways

2379

01:38:27,350 --> 01:38:25,119

so

2380

01:38:29,270 --> 01:38:27,360

i'd explain to to dr belge then does

2381

01:38:32,350 --> 01:38:29,280

this mean

2382

01:38:35,270 --> 01:38:32,360

as below so above and she said

2383

01:38:35,830 --> 01:38:35,280

absolutely yeah i thought that was

2384

01:38:38,229 --> 01:38:35,840

interesting

2385

01:38:39,109 --> 01:38:38,239

yeah that's what would scare me i uh i

2386

01:38:41,430 --> 01:38:39,119

had on the show

2387

01:38:43,030 --> 01:38:41,440

last year uh right in the middle of

2388

01:38:47,510 --> 01:38:43,040

covid uh the drummer for

2389

01:38:50,950 --> 01:38:47,520

death angel and he got covered early on

2390

01:38:52,310 --> 01:38:50,960

but a a really severe case went into a

2391

01:38:56,709 --> 01:38:52,320

coma

2392

01:39:00,149 --> 01:38:56,719

uh for an extended period of time

2393

01:39:01,669 --> 01:39:00,159

and i don't recall if it was a week or

2394

01:39:02,709 --> 01:39:01,679

two weeks but he was in a coma for a

2395

01:39:06,870 --> 01:39:02,719

long time

2396

01:39:08,790 --> 01:39:06,880

and his experience was in hell

2397

01:39:10,229 --> 01:39:08,800

i mean and that's the only way that he

2398

01:39:14,550 --> 01:39:10,239

can describe it and

2399

01:39:17,270 --> 01:39:14,560

everything that it it uh it changed him

2400

01:39:20,390 --> 01:39:17,280

and it was an experience he did not want

2401

01:39:24,470 --> 01:39:20,400

to have again he did not want to go back

2402

01:39:27,510 --> 01:39:24,480

and he was definitely

2403

01:39:28,870 --> 01:39:27,520

changed it changed him it scared the

2404

01:39:31,750 --> 01:39:28,880

crap out of him

2405

01:39:32,310 --> 01:39:31,760

yeah and it it does i mean i like i said

2406

01:39:35,030 --> 01:39:32,320

i've not

2407

01:39:35,669 --> 01:39:35,040

encountered anyone in my my uh my book

2408

01:39:38,870 --> 01:39:35,679

jimmy that

2409

01:39:40,629 --> 01:39:38,880

uh experienced hell as such but you know

2410

01:39:43,669 --> 01:39:40,639

what i was i was listening to

2411

01:39:45,910 --> 01:39:43,679

uh i was listening to a show

2412

01:39:46,790 --> 01:39:45,920

on coast to coast with the psychic

2413

01:39:49,830 --> 01:39:46,800

medium

2414

01:39:50,470 --> 01:39:49,840

matt frazier and matt frazier was asked

2415

01:39:54,550 --> 01:39:50,480

the question

2416

01:39:57,030 --> 01:39:54,560

is is there a hell he said no

2417

01:39:58,229 --> 01:39:57,040

he's never he's never communicated with

2418

01:40:00,470 --> 01:39:58,239

any spirits

2419

01:40:01,590 --> 01:40:00,480

in hell there isn't there isn't such a

2420

01:40:03,430 --> 01:40:01,600

place so

2421

01:40:05,830 --> 01:40:03,440

i don't know i don't know what to make

2422

01:40:07,430 --> 01:40:05,840

of it uh again i haven't written about

2423

01:40:09,430 --> 01:40:07,440

anybody in my book

2424

01:40:11,189 --> 01:40:09,440

that experienced that other than talking

2425

01:40:14,790 --> 01:40:11,199

to dr balge about that one

2426

01:40:15,430 --> 01:40:14,800

lady who was was mean and knew she was

2427

01:40:17,830 --> 01:40:15,440

mean

2428

01:40:18,550 --> 01:40:17,840

and experienced what she experienced and

2429

01:40:20,470 --> 01:40:18,560

decided

2430

01:40:22,229 --> 01:40:20,480

you know what i've got to change i don't

2431

01:40:24,550 --> 01:40:22,239

want to be this person anymore

2432

01:40:25,270 --> 01:40:24,560

and she did very interesting very

2433

01:40:28,629 --> 01:40:25,280

interesting

2434

01:40:32,629 --> 01:40:28,639

right uh it can't all be bliss

2435

01:40:35,030 --> 01:40:32,639

right no it it can't

2436

01:40:36,790 --> 01:40:35,040

okay let's uh let's go through some of

2437

01:40:40,070 --> 01:40:36,800

your uh

2438

01:40:42,070 --> 01:40:40,080

uh favorite uh survivors uh

2439

01:40:43,910 --> 01:40:42,080

in the book and uh what have you got for

2440

01:40:45,910 --> 01:40:43,920

us first

2441

01:40:47,189 --> 01:40:45,920

well they're all great jimmy to be

2442

01:40:49,270 --> 01:40:47,199

honest i love them all because they're

2443

01:40:51,430 --> 01:40:49,280

all unique they're all different

2444

01:40:53,109 --> 01:40:51,440

um different scenarios of how they came

2445

01:40:54,709 --> 01:40:53,119

to have their near-death experience or

2446

01:40:56,470 --> 01:40:54,719

out-of-body experience but

2447

01:40:58,390 --> 01:40:56,480

the very first one i write about is

2448

01:41:00,709 --> 01:40:58,400

tommy uh

2449

01:41:02,310 --> 01:41:00,719

tommy is such a great guy he's a lovely

2450

01:41:05,590 --> 01:41:02,320

lovely chap he's a

2451

01:41:07,910 --> 01:41:05,600

he's a biker he loves his bike and um

2452

01:41:09,030 --> 01:41:07,920

he was actually taking a vacation a

2453

01:41:12,149 --> 01:41:09,040

number of years ago

2454

01:41:15,990 --> 01:41:12,159

uh with his wife to attend a family

2455

01:41:18,229 --> 01:41:16,000

reunion in colorado and um

2456

01:41:19,990 --> 01:41:18,239

they became in they became involved in a

2457

01:41:21,350 --> 01:41:20,000

terrible motorcycle accident while they

2458

01:41:24,790 --> 01:41:21,360

were out there

2459

01:41:25,430 --> 01:41:24,800

in um in colorado uh they were heading

2460

01:41:28,229 --> 01:41:25,440

to

2461

01:41:30,149 --> 01:41:28,239

this reunion and then after that they

2462

01:41:32,149 --> 01:41:30,159

were going to

2463

01:41:34,070 --> 01:41:32,159

see his wife's friend his wife was named

2464

01:41:34,790 --> 01:41:34,080

julie and her best friend lived in an

2465

01:41:37,990 --> 01:41:34,800

area called

2466

01:41:40,709 --> 01:41:38,000

norwood and that's when the tragic

2467

01:41:41,830 --> 01:41:40,719

accident happened and um they were

2468

01:41:44,870 --> 01:41:41,840

traveling along

2469

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:44,880

the highway 50 through montrose

2470

01:41:51,750 --> 01:41:48,239

area enjoying the beautiful summer

2471

01:41:52,390 --> 01:41:51,760

day and they were only about 30 minutes

2472

01:41:55,189 --> 01:41:52,400

away

2473

01:41:56,550 --> 01:41:55,199

from reaching julie's friend's house

2474

01:41:59,590 --> 01:41:56,560

when the accident happened

2475

01:42:02,229 --> 01:41:59,600

happened and approximately four o'clock

2476

01:42:03,629 --> 01:42:02,239

that afternoon the driver of a pickup

2477

01:42:06,470 --> 01:42:03,639

truck

2478

01:42:07,189 --> 01:42:06,480

spontaneously decided to make a

2479

01:42:10,310 --> 01:42:07,199

left-hand

2480

01:42:11,830 --> 01:42:10,320

turn right in front of tommy's

2481

01:42:14,149 --> 01:42:11,840

motorcycle

2482

01:42:16,390 --> 01:42:14,159

and he responded as quickly as he could

2483

01:42:19,590 --> 01:42:16,400

he you know he forced on the brakes

2484

01:42:22,310 --> 01:42:19,600

uh which caused his motorcycle to skid

2485

01:42:22,870 --> 01:42:22,320

approximately 180 feet before flipping

2486

01:42:25,590 --> 01:42:22,880

and and

2487

01:42:28,310 --> 01:42:25,600

slamming their bodies with intense force

2488

01:42:31,510 --> 01:42:28,320

into the rear end of the truck

2489

01:42:34,550 --> 01:42:31,520  
and tommy remembered nothing

2490

01:42:35,590 --> 01:42:34,560  
of the crash's actual impact and his

2491

01:42:39,189 --> 01:42:35,600  
wife julie

2492

01:42:40,390 --> 01:42:39,199  
instantly died at the scene eyewitnesses

2493

01:42:42,070 --> 01:42:40,400  
and other passersby

2494

01:42:44,149 --> 01:42:42,080  
stopped their cars immediately they

2495

01:42:47,109 --> 01:42:44,159  
dialed 9-1-1

2496

01:42:48,149 --> 01:42:47,119  
some of the onlookers ran frantically to

2497

01:42:51,430 --> 01:42:48,159  
assist them as they

2498

01:42:53,350 --> 01:42:51,440  
lay lifeless in the middle of the road

2499

01:42:55,270 --> 01:42:53,360  
and although physically unable to move

2500

01:42:56,550 --> 01:42:55,280  
tommy found himself in and out of

2501  
01:42:58,470 --> 01:42:56,560  
consciousness

2502  
01:43:00,550 --> 01:42:58,480  
and at one point tommy said he suddenly

2503  
01:43:01,590 --> 01:43:00,560  
felt himself thrust out of his physical

2504  
01:43:03,910 --> 01:43:01,600  
body

2505  
01:43:05,590 --> 01:43:03,920  
and inexplicably standing at the

2506  
01:43:08,830 --> 01:43:05,600  
roadside

2507  
01:43:11,189 --> 01:43:08,840  
observing he and his wife's

2508  
01:43:12,470 --> 01:43:11,199  
body and he said he stood watching the

2509  
01:43:15,830 --> 01:43:12,480  
scene of the accident

2510  
01:43:18,470 --> 01:43:15,840  
as the first responders arrived and

2511  
01:43:21,270 --> 01:43:18,480  
it was tom tommy's first encounter of an

2512  
01:43:24,390 --> 01:43:21,280  
nde out of those three that he had

2513  
01:43:26,390 --> 01:43:24,400

and although he did not think of it as a

2514

01:43:28,470 --> 01:43:26,400

near death and this is this is

2515

01:43:31,030 --> 01:43:28,480

kind of odd because although he didn't

2516

01:43:33,830 --> 01:43:31,040

think of it as a near-death experience

2517

01:43:35,350 --> 01:43:33,840

he considered himself to be dead and he

2518

01:43:37,910 --> 01:43:35,360

said not that moment

2519

01:43:39,270 --> 01:43:37,920

i stood there on the side of the payment

2520

01:43:40,470 --> 01:43:39,280

he says and i remember thinking to

2521

01:43:43,990 --> 01:43:40,480

myself

2522

01:43:47,189 --> 01:43:44,000

wow i just died

2523

01:43:48,950 --> 01:43:47,199

and i thought wow it's it's that simple

2524

01:43:51,990 --> 01:43:48,960

wow i just died

2525

01:43:53,750 --> 01:43:52,000

so um he found himself drifting in and

2526

01:43:55,830 --> 01:43:53,760

out of consciousness before

2527

01:43:58,070 --> 01:43:55,840

entering this particular space of

2528

01:44:00,149 --> 01:43:58,080

crossing over to the other side

2529

01:44:02,550 --> 01:44:00,159

uh he felt perplexed at what was

2530

01:44:04,790 --> 01:44:02,560

happening as he encountered sensations

2531

01:44:08,229 --> 01:44:04,800

he said of his spirit body

2532

01:44:11,189 --> 01:44:08,239

being pulled in many directions

2533

01:44:12,390 --> 01:44:11,199

and he said he could simultaneously

2534

01:44:15,109 --> 01:44:12,400

observe the crash

2535

01:44:15,750 --> 01:44:15,119

scene witnessing both the arrival of the

2536

01:44:18,310 --> 01:44:15,760

police

2537

01:44:20,149 --> 01:44:18,320

and the paramedics on the crash scene

2538

01:44:21,750 --> 01:44:20,159

and of what was happening to him

2539

01:44:24,550 --> 01:44:21,760

so it's kind of like he was watching

2540

01:44:28,310 --> 01:44:24,560

from a dual consciousness

2541

01:44:30,149 --> 01:44:28,320

and he said he could mentally see how

2542

01:44:31,669 --> 01:44:30,159

each of the first responders and the

2543

01:44:34,550 --> 01:44:31,679

police officers

2544

01:44:36,390 --> 01:44:34,560

formed their mental images of what had

2545

01:44:37,990 --> 01:44:36,400

happened at the crash scene

2546

01:44:39,830 --> 01:44:38,000

and he said it was as if tommy could

2547

01:44:40,790 --> 01:44:39,840

literally see inside each one of their

2548

01:44:43,270 --> 01:44:40,800

minds

2549

01:44:45,109 --> 01:44:43,280

and especially that of other previous

2550

01:44:46,070 --> 01:44:45,119

similar crash scenes that the paramedics

2551

01:44:49,430 --> 01:44:46,080

had experienced

2552

01:44:51,910 --> 01:44:49,440

throughout their careers and

2553

01:44:53,189 --> 01:44:51,920

um he was telling me that the law in

2554

01:44:55,590 --> 01:44:53,199

colorado

2555

01:44:57,590 --> 01:44:55,600

does not require a helmet to be worn

2556

01:44:59,990 --> 01:44:57,600

when riding a motorcycle

2557

01:45:02,229 --> 01:45:00,000

and uh in the police report it stated

2558

01:45:05,430 --> 01:45:02,239

that neither tommy nor julie

2559

01:45:07,430 --> 01:45:05,440

were wearing a helmet that day partly

2560

01:45:09,109 --> 01:45:07,440

correct because tommy was not wearing a

2561

01:45:10,709 --> 01:45:09,119

helmet but instead he'd strapped it to

2562

01:45:13,109 --> 01:45:10,719

his motorcycle

2563

01:45:15,109 --> 01:45:13,119

but however julie his wife had worn a

2564

01:45:16,870 --> 01:45:15,119

helmet for the entire trip but due to

2565

01:45:18,870 --> 01:45:16,880

the crash's impact

2566

01:45:20,310 --> 01:45:18,880

that obviously became loose and was was

2567

01:45:23,669 --> 01:45:20,320

thrown off

2568

01:45:26,870 --> 01:45:23,679

so um he knew julie had died with him

2569

01:45:28,229 --> 01:45:26,880

and could see her in spirit form as she

2570

01:45:30,870 --> 01:45:28,239

stood there

2571

01:45:31,990 --> 01:45:30,880

by his side on the road on the pavement

2572

01:45:33,669 --> 01:45:32,000

incredible

2573

01:45:35,830 --> 01:45:33,679

yeah uh he said they crossed over

2574

01:45:37,030 --> 01:45:35,840

together and also at various moments he

2575

01:45:40,550 --> 01:45:37,040

was aware of seeing

2576

01:45:42,790 --> 01:45:40,560

previously deceased relatives

2577

01:45:45,030 --> 01:45:42,800

distant family members who had passed on

2578

01:45:46,950 --> 01:45:45,040

many years before

2579

01:45:49,109 --> 01:45:46,960

and also there were other people there

2580

01:45:50,229 --> 01:45:49,119

jimmy who were unknown to him people

2581

01:45:53,590 --> 01:45:50,239

that he could not

2582

01:45:56,790 --> 01:45:53,600

identify so

2583

01:46:00,310 --> 01:45:56,800

i guess this kind of thing happens that

2584

01:46:02,229 --> 01:46:00,320

spirit whoever they are are pulled in to

2585

01:46:04,229 --> 01:46:02,239

see what's going on and come to that

2586

01:46:07,590 --> 01:46:04,239

person's aid

2587

01:46:08,629 --> 01:46:07,600

to assist in some way and and then he

2588

01:46:11,189 --> 01:46:08,639

was escorted to

2589

01:46:11,990 --> 01:46:11,199

uh a hospital he was airlifted to a

2590

01:46:16,709 --> 01:46:12,000

hospital at grand

2591

01:46:18,629 --> 01:46:16,719

junction and that's where he had another

2592

01:46:20,470 --> 01:46:18,639

near-death experience again in and out

2593

01:46:22,229 --> 01:46:20,480

of consciousness and then was

2594

01:46:23,669 --> 01:46:22,239

well let me let me let me stop you right

2595

01:46:26,950 --> 01:46:23,679

there for a second

2596

01:46:29,510 --> 01:46:26,960

so he's with his wife

2597

01:46:31,750 --> 01:46:29,520

all of this is going on their their

2598

01:46:34,070 --> 01:46:31,760

bodies are in the street

2599

01:46:35,030 --> 01:46:34,080

they're observing it the paramedics the

2600

01:46:37,990 --> 01:46:35,040

police it's

2601  
01:46:40,070 --> 01:46:38,000  
it's an accident scene and he knows that

2602  
01:46:46,149 --> 01:46:40,080  
he is dead

2603  
01:46:50,870 --> 01:46:48,390  
did was he conscious of that did he know

2604  
01:46:53,270 --> 01:46:50,880  
what was going on

2605  
01:46:54,070 --> 01:46:53,280  
yes he knew he knew that he he'd what

2606  
01:46:56,790 --> 01:46:54,080  
his wife was

2607  
01:46:59,030 --> 01:46:56,800  
was going to remain there um he talked

2608  
01:46:59,910 --> 01:46:59,040  
about his children i think one was 18

2609  
01:47:02,550 --> 01:46:59,920  
and one was 20

2610  
01:47:03,669 --> 01:47:02,560  
had a son and a daughter and he said

2611  
01:47:05,669 --> 01:47:03,679  
that

2612  
01:47:07,590 --> 01:47:05,679  
he felt he had to come back because his

2613  
01:47:09,510 --> 01:47:07,600

children were so traumatic

2614

01:47:10,629 --> 01:47:09,520

he probably had a choice to stay with

2615

01:47:12,390 --> 01:47:10,639

his wife

2616

01:47:14,310 --> 01:47:12,400

but he had to come back for his children

2617

01:47:16,310 --> 01:47:14,320

and and that's what he did

2618

01:47:17,830 --> 01:47:16,320

he came back for his children but

2619

01:47:22,070 --> 01:47:17,840

interestingly also

2620

01:47:24,629 --> 01:47:22,080

um he talked about jimmy how

2621

01:47:26,310 --> 01:47:24,639

he there was the loss of ego when you

2622

01:47:26,870 --> 01:47:26,320

encounter a near-death experience the

2623

01:47:29,910 --> 01:47:26,880

ego

2624

01:47:32,790 --> 01:47:29,920

is completely gone

2625

01:47:35,430 --> 01:47:32,800

um i said to him i i like calling the

2626

01:47:38,550 --> 01:47:35,440

ego etching god out or erroneous

2627

01:47:41,750 --> 01:47:38,560

god operating is what i call it

2628

01:47:44,709 --> 01:47:41,760

and uh he explained that uh

2629

01:47:45,910 --> 01:47:44,719

you know it's gone when you when you

2630

01:47:49,510 --> 01:47:45,920

when you're on the other side

2631

01:47:51,990 --> 01:47:49,520

he was told he was told that the ego is

2632

01:47:53,669 --> 01:47:52,000

the only human condition and that humans

2633

01:47:55,590 --> 01:47:53,679

are the only animal in the physical

2634

01:47:57,669 --> 01:47:55,600

world with one

2635

01:47:59,990 --> 01:47:57,679

uh which to all intents and purpose

2636

01:48:04,229 --> 01:48:00,000

creates issues and problems

2637

01:48:07,430 --> 01:48:04,239

for personal gain so um so he's trapped

2638

01:48:09,910 --> 01:48:07,440

so he's transported back to the hospital

2639

01:48:11,109 --> 01:48:09,920

um or to not back to the hospital to the

2640

01:48:14,510 --> 01:48:11,119

hospital

2641

01:48:16,229 --> 01:48:14,520

did they revive him did he come back

2642

01:48:19,830 --> 01:48:16,239

consciously

2643

01:48:22,870 --> 01:48:19,840

did he i mean what happened next

2644

01:48:23,830 --> 01:48:22,880

well he's on the operating table and he

2645

01:48:25,750 --> 01:48:23,840

talks about

2646

01:48:26,870 --> 01:48:25,760

how he's watching he's now watching the

2647

01:48:30,310 --> 01:48:26,880

doctors

2648

01:48:33,350 --> 01:48:30,320

perform medical surgery on him

2649

01:48:34,709 --> 01:48:33,360

and from above and he says at a certain

2650

01:48:36,950 --> 01:48:34,719

point during

2651  
01:48:38,229 --> 01:48:36,960  
the surgery he heard one of the doctors

2652  
01:48:40,950 --> 01:48:38,239  
telling the other

2653  
01:48:41,910 --> 01:48:40,960  
we've lost him and that they should

2654  
01:48:44,870 --> 01:48:41,920  
perhaps think of

2655  
01:48:47,030 --> 01:48:44,880  
giving up on continuing with the surgery

2656  
01:48:49,189 --> 01:48:47,040  
and he said at that moment he said i i

2657  
01:48:50,790 --> 01:48:49,199  
remember thinking to myself

2658  
01:48:52,229 --> 01:48:50,800  
that isn't up to you to make that

2659  
01:48:54,390 --> 01:48:52,239  
decision

2660  
01:48:55,510 --> 01:48:54,400  
that isn't up to you and so within in

2661  
01:48:58,629 --> 01:48:55,520  
moments

2662  
01:49:00,149 --> 01:48:58,639  
uh he was no longer aware of what was

2663  
01:49:02,870 --> 01:49:00,159

going on consciously

2664

01:49:05,030 --> 01:49:02,880

so he lost consciousness completely he

2665

01:49:06,390 --> 01:49:05,040

could only later presume that at that

2666

01:49:08,870 --> 01:49:06,400

point the doctors

2667

01:49:10,629 --> 01:49:08,880

kind of scurried around the room

2668

01:49:13,189 --> 01:49:10,639

gathering the equipment

2669

01:49:14,149 --> 01:49:13,199

to give him a round of shock treatment

2670

01:49:15,510 --> 01:49:14,159

and uh

2671

01:49:17,990 --> 01:49:15,520

after several attempts you know it

2672

01:49:20,950 --> 01:49:18,000

obviously successfully brought him back

2673

01:49:22,790 --> 01:49:20,960

into his body uh as his you know his

2674

01:49:23,669 --> 01:49:22,800

conscious awareness was no longer able

2675

01:49:27,189 --> 01:49:23,679

to see

2676  
01:49:28,229 --> 01:49:27,199  
from above right uh when he regained

2677  
01:49:31,510 --> 01:49:28,239  
consciousness

2678  
01:49:33,189 --> 01:49:31,520  
um he said he decided not to share

2679  
01:49:35,669 --> 01:49:33,199  
his near-death experience with the

2680  
01:49:38,550 --> 01:49:35,679  
doctors and for a couple of reasons

2681  
01:49:41,510 --> 01:49:38,560  
and firstly he said that he needed to

2682  
01:49:43,510 --> 01:49:41,520  
process the experience for himself

2683  
01:49:44,950 --> 01:49:43,520  
which understandably would take some

2684  
01:49:48,229 --> 01:49:44,960  
time to digest of

2685  
01:49:52,390 --> 01:49:50,550  
and he said he could no longer continue

2686  
01:49:53,830 --> 01:49:52,400  
living his life in the physical reality

2687  
01:49:55,910 --> 01:49:53,840  
the same way

2688  
01:49:57,830 --> 01:49:55,920

that he had done for the past 50 years

2689

01:50:00,149 --> 01:49:57,840

with the same thought process

2690

01:50:01,030 --> 01:50:00,159

the same ideas and the same outlook on

2691

01:50:04,709 --> 01:50:01,040

life

2692

01:50:06,470 --> 01:50:04,719

completely different way

2693

01:50:08,229 --> 01:50:06,480

and he said secondly he felt that with

2694

01:50:11,350 --> 01:50:08,239

all due respect to the doctors

2695

01:50:12,470 --> 01:50:11,360

they would not understand what had

2696

01:50:15,270 --> 01:50:12,480

happened to him and that

2697

01:50:16,550 --> 01:50:15,280

consciousness could even remotely

2698

01:50:19,669 --> 01:50:16,560

separate itself

2699

01:50:20,709 --> 01:50:19,679

from the physical body so they were able

2700

01:50:25,750 --> 01:50:20,719

to bring him back

2701

01:50:28,950 --> 01:50:25,760

uh like i said he had three yeah

2702

01:50:33,510 --> 01:50:28,960

tell me about the second nde

2703

01:50:35,430 --> 01:50:33,520

was it was it that day was it that week

2704

01:50:37,030 --> 01:50:35,440

it was that same day it was it was

2705

01:50:39,350 --> 01:50:37,040

actually when he was on the operating

2706

01:50:41,750 --> 01:50:39,360

table when the doctors were working on

2707

01:50:45,270 --> 01:50:41,760

him his consciousness was in and out

2708

01:50:48,070 --> 01:50:45,280

and then he left and was above

2709

01:50:49,270 --> 01:50:48,080

his body a second time himself yeah a

2710

01:50:52,390 --> 01:50:49,280

second time

2711

01:50:55,430 --> 01:50:52,400

yeah and then um again

2712

01:50:57,350 --> 01:50:55,440

the third one was uh as he had been

2713

01:50:59,430 --> 01:50:57,360

brought back into his body again he was

2714

01:51:01,189 --> 01:50:59,440

still wavering in and out of

2715

01:51:01,990 --> 01:51:01,199

consciousness and ended up back on the

2716

01:51:05,109 --> 01:51:02,000

other side

2717

01:51:07,589 --> 01:51:05,119

momentarily and um

2718

01:51:09,189 --> 01:51:07,599

and then decided you know because of

2719

01:51:10,390 --> 01:51:09,199

seeing his children what was happening

2720

01:51:12,550 --> 01:51:10,400

to his children

2721

01:51:14,229 --> 01:51:12,560

he tried to telepathically communicate

2722

01:51:16,229 --> 01:51:14,239

with them that

2723

01:51:17,669 --> 01:51:16,239

he and his mother were okay they were

2724

01:51:19,910 --> 01:51:17,679

alive they were fine

2725

01:51:21,189 --> 01:51:19,920

they were on the other side but he said

2726

01:51:24,390 --> 01:51:21,199

they were so

2727

01:51:26,550 --> 01:51:24,400

distraught he had to just he had to come

2728

01:51:30,070 --> 01:51:26,560

back there was there was no way

2729

01:51:31,750 --> 01:51:30,080

um the third andy he third nde like i

2730

01:51:33,990 --> 01:51:31,760

said he explained how to some degree he

2731

01:51:36,070 --> 01:51:34,000

could telepathically transmit

2732

01:51:38,229 --> 01:51:36,080

or project feelings to his teenage

2733

01:51:39,990 --> 01:51:38,239

children here on the earth plane trying

2734

01:51:41,750 --> 01:51:40,000

to communicate with them

2735

01:51:43,270 --> 01:51:41,760

to let them know that even though he and

2736

01:51:43,830 --> 01:51:43,280

his wife had crossed over to the other

2737

01:51:46,470 --> 01:51:43,840

side

2738

01:51:48,070 --> 01:51:46,480

that they were still alive or present

2739

01:51:50,310 --> 01:51:48,080

and that both were okay

2740

01:51:53,030 --> 01:51:50,320

he tried to influence their thought

2741

01:51:54,870 --> 01:51:53,040

process somehow in a positive way

2742

01:51:56,950 --> 01:51:54,880

but at the same time he could also feel

2743

01:51:59,830 --> 01:51:56,960

their animosity and resistance

2744

01:52:01,430 --> 01:51:59,840

to what was happening around them and he

2745

01:52:03,430 --> 01:52:01,440

said from that dimension

2746

01:52:05,750 --> 01:52:03,440

he could feel that his children his son

2747

01:52:09,270 --> 01:52:05,760

18 and his daughter almost 20

2748

01:52:10,390 --> 01:52:09,280

how badly they grieved and needed their

2749

01:52:12,870 --> 01:52:10,400

parents

2750

01:52:14,390 --> 01:52:12,880

and witnessed their emotional anxiety

2751  
01:52:17,109 --> 01:52:14,400  
for at least one of them

2752  
01:52:18,149 --> 01:52:17,119  
returning to the earth plane so he did

2753  
01:52:20,470 --> 01:52:18,159  
decide

2754  
01:52:22,790 --> 01:52:20,480  
he needed to come back and he did i i

2755  
01:52:25,030 --> 01:52:22,800  
often wonder

2756  
01:52:26,870 --> 01:52:25,040  
that when you're going through an

2757  
01:52:28,790 --> 01:52:26,880  
experience like that and you get the

2758  
01:52:30,709 --> 01:52:28,800  
second chance

2759  
01:52:32,149 --> 01:52:30,719  
and you start having those thoughts i

2760  
01:52:34,149 --> 01:52:32,159  
need to make changes

2761  
01:52:36,390 --> 01:52:34,159  
i haven't been good there's thing you

2762  
01:52:39,510 --> 01:52:36,400  
know and you're gonna make any deal

2763  
01:52:43,109 --> 01:52:39,520

with yourself at that moment

2764

01:52:45,910 --> 01:52:43,119

but then after life moves on how many

2765

01:52:48,629 --> 01:52:45,920

actually do change or do they fall back

2766

01:52:52,470 --> 01:52:48,639

into their old ways

2767

01:52:53,669 --> 01:52:52,480

um i've i've not encountered anybody

2768

01:52:55,750 --> 01:52:53,679

who's

2769

01:52:57,109 --> 01:52:55,760

done that fallen back into old ways they

2770

01:53:00,149 --> 01:52:57,119

have this whole new

2771

01:53:00,950 --> 01:53:00,159

sense of renewed like i have a second

2772

01:53:02,870 --> 01:53:00,960

chance now

2773

01:53:04,709 --> 01:53:02,880

i have to make things work i have to

2774

01:53:06,870 --> 01:53:04,719

give it my best shot

2775

01:53:09,109 --> 01:53:06,880

so no jimmy i haven't i haven't heard of

2776

01:53:12,550 --> 01:53:09,119

anybody falling back into old ways

2777

01:53:15,669 --> 01:53:12,560

no ah because i think we all do

2778

01:53:18,550 --> 01:53:15,679

you get you get one bad report card

2779

01:53:20,709 --> 01:53:18,560

you get in trouble you get grounded

2780

01:53:22,390 --> 01:53:20,719

you're gonna now do your homework every

2781

01:53:24,310 --> 01:53:22,400

night you're not gonna study you're

2782

01:53:28,310 --> 01:53:24,320

gonna pass every test

2783

01:53:31,910 --> 01:53:28,320

that lasts for like six weeks right

2784

01:53:32,550 --> 01:53:31,920

yes but this near-death whole near-death

2785

01:53:35,910 --> 01:53:32,560

experience

2786

01:53:37,830 --> 01:53:35,920

is a profound one

2787

01:53:39,270 --> 01:53:37,840

that cannot be denied i don't know being

2788

01:53:42,229 --> 01:53:39,280

grounded for a month was pretty

2789

01:53:43,490 --> 01:53:42,239

profound for me as a kid i was a good

2790

01:53:45,350 --> 01:53:43,500

girl i've never been grounded

2791

01:53:48,470 --> 01:53:45,360

[Laughter]

2792

01:53:51,910 --> 01:53:48,480

now um and and with

2793

01:53:53,990 --> 01:53:51,920

tommy um i'm picturing a certain guy

2794

01:53:57,189 --> 01:53:54,000

when you say motorcycle

2795

01:54:00,550 --> 01:53:57,199

i'm you know i'm picturing a a biker

2796

01:54:02,709 --> 01:54:00,560

was he a biker um

2797

01:54:04,149 --> 01:54:02,719

he wasn't a biker biker but he just like

2798

01:54:06,070 --> 01:54:04,159

that life of you know the leather

2799

01:54:07,910 --> 01:54:06,080

jackets he's got the beard

2800

01:54:09,189 --> 01:54:07,920

right just like that freedom of riding

2801

01:54:13,430 --> 01:54:09,199

his his bike

2802

01:54:17,189 --> 01:54:13,440

so to speak and what's he like today

2803

01:54:19,350 --> 01:54:17,199

what is he like today um well uh he's a

2804

01:54:22,870 --> 01:54:19,360

fascinating character he's writing his

2805

01:54:25,109 --> 01:54:22,880

own book based on his experience and

2806

01:54:28,390 --> 01:54:25,119

it's actually called the ego

2807

01:54:31,350 --> 01:54:28,400

system because

2808

01:54:33,350 --> 01:54:31,360

he lost his ego during his near-death

2809

01:54:34,470 --> 01:54:33,360

experience he's a changed man as a lot

2810

01:54:37,830 --> 01:54:34,480

of people are

2811

01:54:39,750 --> 01:54:37,840

um he says that um

2812

01:54:42,550 --> 01:54:39,760

it's uh what did he say he said that

2813

01:54:45,990 --> 01:54:42,560

life is a blessing he said so we have to

2814

01:54:48,629 --> 01:54:46,000

live it up and enjoy it he said we

2815

01:54:50,470 --> 01:54:48,639

already come into the world knowing

2816

01:54:52,629 --> 01:54:50,480

this we already knowingly have the

2817

01:54:56,310 --> 01:54:52,639

information because we all came

2818

01:54:58,229 --> 01:54:56,320

from that dimension um but unfortunately

2819

01:55:01,510 --> 01:54:58,239

it says through life it's taught

2820

01:55:03,750 --> 01:55:01,520

out of us and he said love doesn't work

2821

01:55:06,870 --> 01:55:03,760

so well here on the earth plane

2822

01:55:10,229 --> 01:55:06,880

due to the system we have in place

2823

01:55:12,310 --> 01:55:10,239

it's all about love they all the the nde

2824

01:55:14,070 --> 01:55:12,320

experiences talk about love it's all

2825

01:55:15,189 --> 01:55:14,080

about love on the other side there's no

2826

01:55:17,589 --> 01:55:15,199

negativity

2827

01:55:18,550 --> 01:55:17,599

there's no doubt there's nothing like

2828

01:55:20,950 --> 01:55:18,560

that

2829

01:55:22,629 --> 01:55:20,960

um for tommy today he's no longer afraid

2830

01:55:26,870 --> 01:55:22,639

of dying just like all the other

2831

01:55:29,589 --> 01:55:26,880

nde people or afraid of death

2832

01:55:31,589 --> 01:55:29,599

and he says he knows for sure that death

2833

01:55:35,189 --> 01:55:31,599

is not the final outcome

2834

01:55:37,030 --> 01:55:35,199

and that consciousness instantaneously

2835

01:55:39,589 --> 01:55:37,040

survives the transition from the

2836

01:55:42,310 --> 01:55:39,599

physical body to its spiritual one

2837

01:55:44,550 --> 01:55:42,320

now the obvious question does he still

2838

01:55:47,669 --> 01:55:44,560

ride a motorcycle

2839

01:55:50,149 --> 01:55:47,679

yes really yes

2840

01:55:51,910 --> 01:55:50,159

and has he been in communication with

2841

01:55:53,510 --> 01:55:51,920

his wife

2842

01:55:55,350 --> 01:55:53,520

i've asked him that question he says

2843

01:55:57,189 --> 01:55:55,360

periodically yes his wife will

2844

01:55:59,189 --> 01:55:57,199

communicate with him

2845

01:56:02,149 --> 01:55:59,199

now you said something very very

2846

01:56:04,950 --> 01:56:02,159

interesting out of this whole story

2847

01:56:06,709 --> 01:56:04,960

uh this whole experience probably the

2848

01:56:10,149 --> 01:56:06,719

most interesting thing is

2849

01:56:13,990 --> 01:56:10,159

that his wife transitioned

2850

01:56:16,550 --> 01:56:14,000

he did not why

2851  
01:56:17,430 --> 01:56:16,560  
was it was that her decision why

2852  
01:56:20,870 --> 01:56:17,440  
wouldn't

2853  
01:56:24,550 --> 01:56:20,880  
she want i i it's just such a

2854  
01:56:27,189 --> 01:56:24,560  
compelling part of the story it is and

2855  
01:56:28,149 --> 01:56:27,199  
i i don't have an answer for that as as

2856  
01:56:29,510 --> 01:56:28,159  
does tommy

2857  
01:56:31,189 --> 01:56:29,520  
tommy doesn't have an answer for that

2858  
01:56:33,990 --> 01:56:31,199  
either i mean obviously

2859  
01:56:35,589 --> 01:56:34,000  
we have to say that it was her time to

2860  
01:56:37,990 --> 01:56:35,599  
make that transition

2861  
01:56:39,910 --> 01:56:38,000  
it wasn't for some reason she was not

2862  
01:56:43,510 --> 01:56:39,920  
meant to come back

2863  
01:56:46,790 --> 01:56:43,520

obviously there was more to tommy's life

2864

01:56:47,350 --> 01:56:46,800

he came back and and not to hers and not

2865

01:56:50,070 --> 01:56:47,360

to hers

2866

01:56:50,629 --> 01:56:50,080

yeah that's it's just just and it must

2867

01:56:53,669 --> 01:56:50,639

have been

2868

01:56:55,990 --> 01:56:53,679

we've all seen that sad movie right

2869

01:56:58,149 --> 01:56:56,000

we've seen it and that's like that must

2870

01:57:00,470 --> 01:56:58,159

be the saddest of all

2871

01:57:02,550 --> 01:57:00,480

knowing that you guys are going in two

2872

01:57:06,550 --> 01:57:02,560

opposite directions

2873

01:57:10,470 --> 01:57:06,560

that are the ultimate journeys

2874

01:57:12,870 --> 01:57:10,480

exactly exactly it's a it's a very sad

2875

01:57:15,270 --> 01:57:12,880

situation and has as he said to me you

2876  
01:57:17,350 --> 01:57:15,280  
know tracy there's many times where i

2877  
01:57:18,550 --> 01:57:17,360  
feel very depressed i have those moments

2878  
01:57:21,830 --> 01:57:18,560  
of depression

2879  
01:57:25,270 --> 01:57:21,840  
i have moments of why why her

2880  
01:57:26,470 --> 01:57:25,280  
why not me uh i said i i knew i had to

2881  
01:57:29,750 --> 01:57:26,480  
come back

2882  
01:57:32,790 --> 01:57:29,760  
she she couldn't

2883  
01:57:35,350 --> 01:57:32,800  
she was going to remain there um

2884  
01:57:37,589 --> 01:57:35,360  
i don't know i mean only god really

2885  
01:57:39,990 --> 01:57:37,599  
knows the answer to that question

2886  
01:57:41,510 --> 01:57:40,000  
absolutely incredible story incredible

2887  
01:57:44,629 --> 01:57:41,520  
story i want to read his book

2888  
01:57:46,070 --> 01:57:44,639

uh when it comes out uh let's uh let's

2889

01:57:48,149 --> 01:57:46,080

get ready for our next

2890

01:57:50,070 --> 01:57:48,159

break let's get this in this is fade to

2891

01:57:52,310 --> 01:57:50,080

black i am your host jimmy church

2892

01:57:53,669 --> 01:57:52,320

i guess tonight tracy austin you can

2893

01:57:56,870 --> 01:57:53,679

check out tracy when

2894

01:57:58,709 --> 01:57:56,880

when is your show airing on what night

2895

01:58:02,070 --> 01:57:58,719

on kgra

2896

01:58:05,189 --> 01:58:02,080

it airs on sunday nights at 7 p.m

2897

01:58:08,229 --> 01:58:05,199

pacific time to 9 and 10

2898

01:58:09,910 --> 01:58:08,239

to midnight eastern we'll be right back

2899

01:58:15,830 --> 01:58:09,920

hi everybody this is rob with the metal

2900

01:58:19,350 --> 01:58:18,390

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2901  
01:58:23,030 --> 01:58:19,360  
station

2902  
01:58:24,870 --> 01:58:23,040  
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2903  
01:58:27,030 --> 01:58:24,880  
why is it we're not very good with our

2904  
01:58:28,709 --> 01:58:27,040  
health regiment until it's too late we

2905  
01:58:30,629 --> 01:58:28,719  
don't put oil in the car until the

2906  
01:58:31,350 --> 01:58:30,639  
engine blows up when the body's out of

2907  
01:58:33,430 --> 01:58:31,360  
balance

2908  
01:58:34,629 --> 01:58:33,440  
your health is not so good give your

2909  
01:58:37,350 --> 01:58:34,639  
body some love

2910  
01:58:37,910 --> 01:58:37,360  
log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2911  
01:58:42,550 --> 01:58:37,920  
tea

2912  
01:58:44,709 --> 01:58:42,560  
cleanses you from harmful intruders

2913  
01:58:46,229 --> 01:58:44,719

a clean colon is one of the ways to

2914

01:58:48,229 --> 01:58:46,239

bring the body in balance

2915

01:58:50,470 --> 01:58:48,239

we also carry organic supplements to

2916

01:58:52,790 --> 01:58:50,480

help you get where you need to go

2917

01:58:56,870 --> 01:58:52,800

so do your body a favor log on to get

2918

01:58:59,109 --> 01:58:56,880

the tea.com that's get the ttea.com

2919

01:59:00,310 --> 01:58:59,119

you can even visit our sales page to

2920

01:59:02,629 --> 01:59:00,320

save some dough

2921

01:59:04,310 --> 01:59:02,639

does anybody call money dough anymore

2922

01:59:05,589 --> 01:59:04,320

anyway if you're looking for short

2923

01:59:07,990 --> 01:59:05,599

helpful health tips

2924

01:59:09,350 --> 01:59:08,000

go to youtube and punch in health

2925

01:59:17,109 --> 01:59:09,360

matters now

2926

01:59:19,430 --> 01:59:17,119

log on to getthet.com get balanced

2927

01:59:20,149 --> 01:59:19,440

then learn some cool tips at health

2928

01:59:22,149 --> 01:59:20,159

matters

2929

01:59:24,629 --> 01:59:22,159

now you'll be glad you did that's get

2930

01:59:26,629 --> 01:59:24,639

the tea dot com

2931

01:59:28,189 --> 01:59:26,639

your contact for current news and

2932

01:59:31,430 --> 01:59:28,199

trending topics

2933

01:59:33,270 --> 01:59:31,440

kgra radio

2934

01:59:35,030 --> 01:59:33,280

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2935

01:59:38,229 --> 01:59:35,040

and i only drink

2936

01:59:38,870 --> 01:59:38,239

fade to black blend coffee from river

2937

01:59:43,189 --> 01:59:38,880

moon

2938

01:59:47,189 --> 01:59:43,199

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2939

01:59:50,310 --> 01:59:47,199

promo code f2b blend

2940

01:59:56,830 --> 01:59:50,320

this is the only way forward this

2941

02:00:01,669 --> 01:59:59,760

kgraradio.com

2942

02:00:03,510 --> 02:00:01,679

[Music]

2943

02:00:04,870 --> 02:00:03,520

when you're in the house for longer

2944

02:00:07,189 --> 02:00:04,880

periods of time

2945

02:00:08,950 --> 02:00:07,199

you can see them flying or running

2946

02:00:11,990 --> 02:00:08,960

across the floor

2947

02:00:15,189 --> 02:00:12,000

ooh yuck they're unhealthy

2948

02:00:18,229 --> 02:00:15,199

gross and disgusting bugs i

2949

02:00:21,350 --> 02:00:18,239

loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2950

02:00:22,709 --> 02:00:21,360

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2951

02:00:25,750 --> 02:00:22,719

found something that is

2952

02:00:26,550 --> 02:00:25,760

tougher than bugs orange guard on

2953

02:00:29,830 --> 02:00:26,560

contact

2954

02:00:33,030 --> 02:00:29,840

it kills hidden bugs including ants

2955

02:00:35,830 --> 02:00:33,040

roaches and fleas plus orange guard

2956

02:00:37,830 --> 02:00:35,840

is a residual repellent all of the

2957

02:00:38,550 --> 02:00:37,840

ingredients of orange guard are on the

2958

02:00:41,589 --> 02:00:38,560

fda

2959

02:00:43,510 --> 02:00:41,599

generally recognized as safe list orange

2960

02:00:47,270 --> 02:00:43,520

guard may be used around food

2961

02:00:49,270 --> 02:00:47,280

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

2962

02:00:51,870 --> 02:00:49,280

money back guarantee

2963

02:00:53,350 --> 02:00:51,880

orange guard available at

2964

02:00:55,750 --> 02:00:53,360

orangeguard.com

2965

02:00:57,030 --> 02:00:55,760

whole foods and ace hardware

2966

02:01:00,229 --> 02:00:57,040

[Music]

2967

02:01:02,629 --> 02:01:00,239

gold loves chaos uncertainty

2968

02:01:04,470 --> 02:01:02,639

and disarray history shows us what gold

2969

02:01:05,990 --> 02:01:04,480

does when people aren't sure

2970

02:01:07,669 --> 02:01:06,000

aren't sure about the government the

2971

02:01:10,470 --> 02:01:07,679

stock market their jobs

2972

02:01:10,870 --> 02:01:10,480

or their retirement savings our national

2973

02:01:13,109 --> 02:01:10,880

debt

2974

02:01:15,030 --> 02:01:13,119

is skyrocketing gold and other precious

2975

02:01:15,750 --> 02:01:15,040

metals are a defense measure against

2976

02:01:18,390 --> 02:01:15,760

inflation

2977

02:01:20,229 --> 02:01:18,400

and a stock market that might take years

2978

02:01:22,390 --> 02:01:20,239

to recover so what can you do

2979

02:01:24,470 --> 02:01:22,400

right now to protect yourself called

2980

02:01:26,550 --> 02:01:24,480

united gold group we offer gold and

2981

02:01:28,070 --> 02:01:26,560

other precious metals delivered securely

2982

02:01:29,669 --> 02:01:28,080

within 72

2983

02:01:31,750 --> 02:01:29,679

hours are you worried about the stock

2984

02:01:32,229 --> 02:01:31,760

market we can also help you set up a

2985

02:01:36,229 --> 02:01:32,239

real

2986

02:01:38,790 --> 02:01:36,239

gold or silver ira or a 401k safe

2987

02:01:40,070 --> 02:01:38,800

and secure united gold group makes gold

2988

02:01:41,990 --> 02:01:40,080

ownership affordable

2989

02:01:44,310 --> 02:01:42,000

call now and get up to twenty five

2990

02:01:46,070 --> 02:01:44,320

hundred dollars in free gold or silver

2991

02:01:49,510 --> 02:01:46,080

with a qualified ira

2992

02:01:51,350 --> 02:01:49,520

call five

2993

02:01:52,629 --> 02:01:51,360

three 800-753-8534 that's eight hundred

2994

02:02:02,830 --> 02:01:52,639

seven five three

2995

02:02:02,840 --> 02:02:06,229

unitedgoldgroup.com

2996

02:02:13,189 --> 02:02:09,350

you want to know a secret i love

2997

02:02:15,270 --> 02:02:13,199

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

2998

02:02:16,790 --> 02:02:15,280

i couldn't stay sane without pawn needs

2999

02:02:19,990 --> 02:02:16,800

to rush

3000

02:02:21,030 --> 02:02:20,000

why fade to black because you never got

3001

02:02:25,350 --> 02:02:21,040

that pony

3002

02:02:29,910 --> 02:02:27,510

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3003

02:02:48,149 --> 02:02:29,920

on the game changer radio network

3004

02:02:52,390 --> 02:02:49,750

welcome back fade to block our guest

3005

02:02:54,070 --> 02:02:52,400

tonight tracy austin

3006

02:02:56,149 --> 02:02:54,080

great to have her back on the show the

3007

02:02:59,430 --> 02:02:56,159

new book is i survived

3008

02:03:01,189 --> 02:02:59,440

beyond and back

3009

02:03:02,709 --> 02:03:01,199

we're going to continue this discussion

3010

02:03:05,990 --> 02:03:02,719

fascinating i mean

3011

02:03:09,669 --> 02:03:06,000

all of this uh tracy is just so

3012

02:03:13,589 --> 02:03:09,679

so fascinating uh to me i know

3013

02:03:16,070 --> 02:03:13,599

that physics i talk about this every

3014

02:03:20,070 --> 02:03:16,080

night on the show i'm repeating myself

3015

02:03:21,109 --> 02:03:20,080

physics and science has a hard time

3016

02:03:23,750 --> 02:03:21,119

discussing

3017

02:03:25,109 --> 02:03:23,760

the soul and consciousness they can't

3018

02:03:28,950 --> 02:03:25,119

figure it out

3019

02:03:31,030 --> 02:03:28,960

and when you hear about experiences like

3020

02:03:32,390 --> 02:03:31,040

this that so many have had

3021

02:03:34,629 --> 02:03:32,400

you know that there's something else

3022

02:03:37,109 --> 02:03:34,639

going on science just wants to fight

3023

02:03:40,950 --> 02:03:37,119

this man

3024

02:03:42,870 --> 02:03:40,960

it's just it's fascinating to me right

3025

02:03:45,589 --> 02:03:42,880

like you said the law of gravity and

3026

02:03:47,830 --> 02:03:45,599

physics we experience

3027

02:03:50,229 --> 02:03:47,840

here on the earth plane it doesn't apply

3028

02:03:51,589 --> 02:03:50,239

to the spiritual realm at all

3029

02:03:54,149 --> 02:03:51,599

you know you know who is the most

3030

02:03:56,390 --> 02:03:54,159

spiritual person in the world

3031

02:03:57,990 --> 02:03:56,400

the physicist that's about to crash in a

3032

02:04:01,189 --> 02:03:58,000

plane

3033

02:04:04,470 --> 02:04:01,199

dude i'm sorry i'm so sorry

3034

02:04:07,350 --> 02:04:04,480

i had it all wrong oh man there you go

3035

02:04:09,350 --> 02:04:07,360

it's the truth man it's the truth uh

3036

02:04:10,629 --> 02:04:09,360

richard dawkins man when the plane is

3037

02:04:12,709 --> 02:04:10,639

going down

3038

02:04:14,149 --> 02:04:12,719

is he's going to be the most spiritual

3039

02:04:17,750 --> 02:04:14,159

man you know

3040

02:04:20,950 --> 02:04:17,760

uh okay that being said

3041

02:04:22,149 --> 02:04:20,960

uh share another story with us what have

3042

02:04:24,470 --> 02:04:22,159

you got

3043

02:04:25,350 --> 02:04:24,480

well uh we talked a little bit about

3044

02:04:29,030 --> 02:04:25,360

yvonne

3045

02:04:33,350 --> 02:04:29,040

earlier um had her

3046

02:04:35,589 --> 02:04:33,360

near-death experience in 2008 and um

3047

02:04:37,430 --> 02:04:35,599

she was raised in belgium but she's a

3048

02:04:39,270 --> 02:04:37,440

french nationality she lived in france

3049

02:04:42,149 --> 02:04:39,280

for a time

3050

02:04:43,109 --> 02:04:42,159

she held a professional career there in

3051  
02:04:46,550 --> 02:04:43,119  
diplomacy

3052  
02:04:50,149 --> 02:04:46,560  
as a consulate at the embassy

3053  
02:04:51,350 --> 02:04:50,159  
but yvonne's nde happened while she was

3054  
02:04:53,270 --> 02:04:51,360  
you know she'd moved to the united

3055  
02:04:56,470 --> 02:04:53,280  
states here and it was

3056  
02:04:57,589 --> 02:04:56,480  
uh the first of two near-death

3057  
02:05:00,390 --> 02:04:57,599  
experiences

3058  
02:05:01,430 --> 02:05:00,400  
all within a three-week period and the

3059  
02:05:04,550 --> 02:05:01,440  
first occur

3060  
02:05:07,510 --> 02:05:04,560  
occurred during her sleep apnea

3061  
02:05:09,589 --> 02:05:07,520  
and the second happened weeks later when

3062  
02:05:12,390 --> 02:05:09,599  
her heart had completely

3063  
02:05:13,270 --> 02:05:12,400

stopped beating and and like i said

3064

02:05:15,189 --> 02:05:13,280

previously

3065

02:05:17,750 --> 02:05:15,199

she had had a phone conversation with

3066

02:05:20,709 --> 02:05:17,760

her sister in europe

3067

02:05:22,229 --> 02:05:20,719

and uh she she told her that she she

3068

02:05:24,310 --> 02:05:22,239

felt she was going to die

3069

02:05:26,229 --> 02:05:24,320

well one particular night as yvonne was

3070

02:05:29,990 --> 02:05:26,239

getting ready to go to bed

3071

02:05:32,310 --> 02:05:30,000

having taken medication for sleep apnea

3072

02:05:33,430 --> 02:05:32,320

she lay resting on the bed with her head

3073

02:05:36,550 --> 02:05:33,440

on the pillow

3074

02:05:39,189 --> 02:05:36,560

and suddenly yvonne

3075

02:05:40,629 --> 02:05:39,199

could see herself lying there in the bed

3076

02:05:42,149 --> 02:05:40,639

with the head on the pillow and at the

3077

02:05:45,910 --> 02:05:42,159

foot of the bed

3078

02:05:48,950 --> 02:05:45,920

stood two giant beings

3079

02:05:49,750 --> 02:05:48,960

of light angelic beings that were

3080

02:05:52,870 --> 02:05:49,760

dressed

3081

02:05:53,990 --> 02:05:52,880

in long white robes who telepathically

3082

02:05:56,390 --> 02:05:54,000

communicated

3083

02:05:58,470 --> 02:05:56,400

with yvonne and told her that it was now

3084

02:06:00,310 --> 02:05:58,480

time to go

3085

02:06:02,310 --> 02:06:00,320

and she told them that she was going to

3086

02:06:05,669 --> 02:06:02,320

go with them and she felt no fear

3087

02:06:09,270 --> 02:06:05,679

whatsoever was this the first nde

3088

02:06:11,350 --> 02:06:09,280

or the second this was the first

3089

02:06:12,870 --> 02:06:11,360

the first okay let's stop right there

3090

02:06:16,470 --> 02:06:12,880

for a second

3091

02:06:20,470 --> 02:06:16,480

she was she at this moment

3092

02:06:23,830 --> 02:06:20,480

was she obe watching the two beings

3093

02:06:26,870 --> 02:06:23,840

uh look at her in bed or

3094

02:06:29,030 --> 02:06:26,880

was set that up for me well

3095

02:06:32,550 --> 02:06:29,040

um let's see here like i said she was

3096

02:06:35,589 --> 02:06:34,229

resting in the bed with her head on the

3097

02:06:37,990 --> 02:06:35,599

pillow

3098

02:06:40,470 --> 02:06:38,000

now obviously she she must have through

3099

02:06:42,709 --> 02:06:40,480

her medication of sleep apnea she

3100

02:06:44,069 --> 02:06:42,719

was out of her body because she could

3101

02:06:45,750 --> 02:06:44,079

see herself lying there

3102

02:06:47,589 --> 02:06:45,760

in the bed with her head on the pillow

3103

02:06:50,790 --> 02:06:47,599

right so she was out

3104

02:06:53,270 --> 02:06:50,800

of her body she was obe she was obe

3105

02:06:54,790 --> 02:06:53,280

and at the foot of the bed she stood

3106

02:06:55,669 --> 02:06:54,800

there there stood at the bottom of the

3107

02:06:58,310 --> 02:06:55,679

bed

3108

02:06:59,750 --> 02:06:58,320

two beings of light angelic beings

3109

02:07:02,310 --> 02:06:59,760

dressed in long

3110

02:07:04,229 --> 02:07:02,320

white robes who telepathically

3111

02:07:04,950 --> 02:07:04,239

communicated with her and said it was

3112

02:07:07,030 --> 02:07:04,960

time to go

3113

02:07:09,109 --> 02:07:07,040

fear whatsoever she had no fear of

3114

02:07:11,990 --> 02:07:09,119

letting go of her body

3115

02:07:12,709 --> 02:07:12,000

and she just described it as a normal

3116

02:07:17,109 --> 02:07:12,719

natural

3117

02:07:20,310 --> 02:07:17,119

feeling which is odd to understand but

3118

02:07:22,629 --> 02:07:20,320

that's what she said and she said um

3119

02:07:23,910 --> 02:07:22,639

in in in the beginning of the book here

3120

02:07:26,470 --> 02:07:23,920

uh

3121

02:07:27,990 --> 02:07:26,480

jimmy i actually put a little quote that

3122

02:07:31,030 --> 02:07:28,000

belonged to

3123

02:07:31,830 --> 02:07:31,040

what john lennon had actually said in

3124

02:07:33,830 --> 02:07:31,840

that

3125

02:07:35,270 --> 02:07:33,840

he wasn't afraid of death because it's

3126

02:07:38,709 --> 02:07:35,280

just getting out of

3127

02:07:42,069 --> 02:07:38,719

one car or one vehicle and into another

3128

02:07:44,550 --> 02:07:42,079

and she agreed uh with with that

3129

02:07:46,149 --> 02:07:44,560

uh in you know john lennon's quote at

3130

02:07:48,310 --> 02:07:46,159

the beginning of this book

3131

02:07:50,310 --> 02:07:48,320

um she said in that in that a person's

3132

02:07:52,629 --> 02:07:50,320

physical body is like that of a car

3133

02:07:55,030 --> 02:07:52,639

your spirit is the driver inside the

3134

02:07:58,310 --> 02:07:55,040

vehicle you get out of the vehicle

3135

02:07:59,830 --> 02:07:58,320

and you no longer have any regard or use

3136

02:08:01,589 --> 02:07:59,840

for it

3137

02:08:03,270 --> 02:08:01,599

and she and although yvonne knew that

3138

02:08:05,109 --> 02:08:03,280

she would be leaving a family and a

3139

02:08:05,830 --> 02:08:05,119

daughter behind as much as she loved her

3140

02:08:07,669 --> 02:08:05,840

daughter

3141

02:08:10,030 --> 02:08:07,679

who was the number one person in her

3142

02:08:13,350 --> 02:08:10,040

life she described the feeling as being

3143

02:08:16,629 --> 02:08:13,360

transported into another

3144

02:08:19,030 --> 02:08:16,639

dimension another new reality

3145

02:08:20,310 --> 02:08:19,040

and moving forward and that everyone and

3146

02:08:23,109 --> 02:08:20,320

everything that she left

3147

02:08:23,750 --> 02:08:23,119

behind would be totally fine she didn't

3148

02:08:25,589 --> 02:08:23,760

feel any

3149

02:08:26,870 --> 02:08:25,599

any sadness she just knew that

3150

02:08:30,149 --> 02:08:26,880

everything would be

3151

02:08:33,350 --> 02:08:30,159

okay and she explained that the two

3152

02:08:34,870 --> 02:08:33,360

beings were escorts from heaven and that

3153

02:08:36,790 --> 02:08:34,880

they had come to pick her up

3154

02:08:37,990 --> 02:08:36,800

and were leading her towards a specific

3155

02:08:41,750 --> 02:08:38,000

location

3156

02:08:46,069 --> 02:08:41,760

taking her to where she called back home

3157

02:08:48,550 --> 02:08:46,079

heaven and she said she felt

3158

02:08:50,069 --> 02:08:48,560

a mighty power from these two beings and

3159

02:08:53,030 --> 02:08:50,079

knew that no harm

3160

02:08:53,830 --> 02:08:53,040

would come to her as she stood in

3161

02:08:56,149 --> 02:08:53,840

between the

3162

02:08:57,910 --> 02:08:56,159

the two of them and she described in a

3163

02:08:59,830 --> 02:08:57,920

split second how she was traversing

3164

02:09:03,109 --> 02:08:59,840

across the entire universe

3165

02:09:06,870 --> 02:09:03,119

finally finally arriving in a place uh

3166

02:09:08,950 --> 02:09:06,880

wholly illuminated with pure light

3167

02:09:11,189 --> 02:09:08,960

and she said she realized she had been

3168

02:09:14,310 --> 02:09:11,199

transported to another dimension

3169

02:09:15,510 --> 02:09:14,320

where she called heaven and waiting for

3170

02:09:17,910 --> 02:09:15,520

her there

3171

02:09:19,189 --> 02:09:17,920

was a group of a relatively large group

3172

02:09:22,069 --> 02:09:19,199

of people who

3173

02:09:24,069 --> 02:09:22,079

approximately 25 people or so all

3174

02:09:27,109 --> 02:09:24,079

showing their excitement

3175

02:09:28,470 --> 02:09:27,119

for her return home and they greeted her

3176

02:09:31,510 --> 02:09:28,480

with words like

3177

02:09:33,830 --> 02:09:31,520

she's back she's back and she said

3178

02:09:36,310 --> 02:09:33,840

yvonne felt the celebration and the

3179

02:09:38,390 --> 02:09:36,320

rejoicing of her return

3180

02:09:40,709 --> 02:09:38,400

and although she felt she knew them and

3181

02:09:42,950 --> 02:09:40,719

that they were familiar to her

3182

02:09:44,310 --> 02:09:42,960

she she could not recognize them right

3183

02:09:46,709 --> 02:09:44,320

away

3184

02:09:48,149 --> 02:09:46,719

but knew them to be from what she

3185

02:09:51,189 --> 02:09:48,159

referred to as her

3186

02:09:54,470 --> 02:09:51,199

soul group um so

3187

02:10:05,030 --> 02:09:54,480

wow that is interesting that whole thing

3188

02:10:10,069 --> 02:10:08,069

she's traveling the stars yes right

3189

02:10:11,990 --> 02:10:10,079

and i've often thought about that so

3190

02:10:14,709 --> 02:10:12,000

many have talked about you know that

3191

02:10:16,390 --> 02:10:14,719

uh consciousness and soul you know it's

3192

02:10:19,430 --> 02:10:16,400

it's universal

3193

02:10:21,510 --> 02:10:19,440

has to be everywhere right and

3194

02:10:23,350 --> 02:10:21,520

that's right i don't know where i don't

3195

02:10:26,390 --> 02:10:23,360

know if we stay on this earth

3196

02:10:29,350 --> 02:10:26,400

right in that you maybe

3197

02:10:30,470 --> 02:10:29,360

reincarnate or incarnate reincarnate

3198

02:10:31,990 --> 02:10:30,480

into another body

3199

02:10:34,870 --> 02:10:32,000

maybe you're a dog maybe you're a

3200

02:10:37,669 --> 02:10:34,880

schnauzer uh maybe you're a human

3201  
02:10:38,069 --> 02:10:37,679  
and you're in a young baby that's being

3202  
02:10:42,870 --> 02:10:38,079  
born

3203  
02:10:45,430 --> 02:10:42,880  
there's that or

3204  
02:10:47,910 --> 02:10:45,440  
do you go to another star system right

3205  
02:10:49,830 --> 02:10:47,920  
do you go to another planet

3206  
02:10:51,750 --> 02:10:49,840  
well it's a million dollar question

3207  
02:10:53,589 --> 02:10:51,760  
isn't it i mean a lot of people who have

3208  
02:10:54,390 --> 02:10:53,599  
the near death experiences a lot of them

3209  
02:10:57,189 --> 02:10:54,400  
do

3210  
02:10:58,390 --> 02:10:57,199  
describe themselves as if they are out

3211  
02:11:00,950 --> 02:10:58,400  
there in space

3212  
02:11:02,390 --> 02:11:00,960  
right they do describe that um and

3213  
02:11:05,750 --> 02:11:02,400

that's what she described

3214

02:11:07,910 --> 02:11:05,760

and she said that um these group of

3215

02:11:08,950 --> 02:11:07,920

people about 25 or so were all waiting

3216

02:11:12,470 --> 02:11:08,960

there for her return

3217

02:11:14,390 --> 02:11:12,480

home as she called it and although

3218

02:11:15,669 --> 02:11:14,400

they were familiar to her she couldn't

3219

02:11:18,069 --> 02:11:15,679

recognize from a

3220

02:11:19,990 --> 02:11:18,079

her soul group souls she'd incarnated

3221

02:11:23,830 --> 02:11:20,000

with or reincarnated with

3222

02:11:24,709 --> 02:11:23,840

numerous times and described the moment

3223

02:11:28,390 --> 02:11:24,719

as returning

3224

02:11:31,510 --> 02:11:28,400

home to her real family

3225

02:11:33,910 --> 02:11:31,520

wow that's incredible that's incredible

3226

02:11:35,750 --> 02:11:33,920

that's incredible i mean i don't i don't

3227

02:11:38,790 --> 02:11:35,760

want to i don't want to check it out

3228

02:11:40,310 --> 02:11:38,800

now but i do want to check it out

3229

02:11:42,390 --> 02:11:40,320

eventually

3230

02:11:44,229 --> 02:11:42,400

that's uh that's not just yet we'll just

3231

02:11:46,709 --> 02:11:44,239

give it some time yeah let's get i'm

3232

02:11:47,669 --> 02:11:46,719

cool right now i i got more guitars to

3233

02:11:51,430 --> 02:11:47,679

hang on the wall

3234

02:11:53,030 --> 02:11:51,440

yet um oh i wanted that oh hold on we

3235

02:11:55,109 --> 02:11:53,040

got to get back to yvonne do you still

3236

02:11:57,830 --> 02:11:55,119

play piano

3237

02:11:59,270 --> 02:11:57,840

do you know what jimmy i haven't played

3238

02:12:02,149 --> 02:11:59,280

for the whole 20 years

3239

02:12:02,870 --> 02:12:02,159

i've been on american soil that's not

3240

02:12:05,189 --> 02:12:02,880

right

3241

02:12:08,629 --> 02:12:05,199

you don't even go to like guitar center

3242

02:12:14,550 --> 02:12:12,390

around no i don't i mean occasionally if

3243

02:12:15,669 --> 02:12:14,560

someone has a keyboard at their home i

3244

02:12:17,750 --> 02:12:15,679

have a little

3245

02:12:18,790 --> 02:12:17,760

play around but i mean that's all it

3246

02:12:21,109 --> 02:12:18,800

really is

3247

02:12:22,470 --> 02:12:21,119

it's like my life went down a completely

3248

02:12:24,709 --> 02:12:22,480

different path you know

3249

02:12:27,030 --> 02:12:24,719

i know i know i did the tv show in

3250

02:12:28,069 --> 02:12:27,040

california for six years and i i just

3251

02:12:31,109 --> 02:12:28,079

got involved with

3252

02:12:31,510 --> 02:12:31,119

uh media and it's like my instrument

3253

02:12:33,350 --> 02:12:31,520

just

3254

02:12:35,109 --> 02:12:33,360

took a backseat yeah yeah i know i know

3255

02:12:37,669 --> 02:12:35,119

do you have a keyboard in the house

3256

02:12:39,990 --> 02:12:37,679

somewhere in the closet with dust on it

3257

02:12:43,109 --> 02:12:40,000

oh god you're gonna hate me for this no

3258

02:12:45,669 --> 02:12:43,119

okay i listen i will get a grand piano

3259

02:12:47,510 --> 02:12:45,679

at some point don't got it yeah don't

3260

02:12:49,669 --> 02:12:47,520

don't procrastinate

3261

02:12:51,430 --> 02:12:49,679

do it tomorrow do it tomorrow shoot me

3262

02:12:53,830 --> 02:12:51,440

an email jimmy

3263

02:12:54,790 --> 02:12:53,840

check out my new grand piano um okay

3264

02:12:57,030 --> 02:12:54,800

back to yvonne

3265

02:12:59,109 --> 02:12:57,040

okay so she's with her soul group

3266

02:13:01,830 --> 02:12:59,119

somewhere in the universe

3267

02:13:02,870 --> 02:13:01,840

but she comes back what happens well

3268

02:13:05,510 --> 02:13:02,880

first of all though

3269

02:13:07,430 --> 02:13:05,520

um while she's there with that group by

3270

02:13:09,750 --> 02:13:07,440

the way she does recognize

3271

02:13:12,229 --> 02:13:09,760

i found this to be very interesting she

3272

02:13:14,830 --> 02:13:12,239

recognized a certain lady

3273

02:13:16,149 --> 02:13:14,840

standing in the group who made her way

3274

02:13:17,750 --> 02:13:16,159

forward

3275

02:13:19,270 --> 02:13:17,760

and she said after a few moments of

3276

02:13:22,310 --> 02:13:19,280

trying to remember

3277

02:13:24,870 --> 02:13:22,320

who this lady was she had a strong

3278

02:13:27,189 --> 02:13:24,880

recollection of when she was a teenager

3279

02:13:29,589 --> 02:13:27,199

approximately 13 14 years old and that

3280

02:13:32,790 --> 02:13:29,599

this lady was the mother

3281

02:13:36,470 --> 02:13:32,800

of uh one of her friends whose house

3282

02:13:37,350 --> 02:13:36,480

she'd stayed in at a time for for a few

3283

02:13:39,589 --> 02:13:37,360

months

3284

02:13:40,709 --> 02:13:39,599

she said and her friend's mother cared

3285

02:13:42,390 --> 02:13:40,719

for yvonne

3286

02:13:44,950 --> 02:13:42,400

for those few months as if she were her

3287

02:13:46,470 --> 02:13:44,960

own daughter and yvonne remembered the

3288

02:13:49,350 --> 02:13:46,480

intense connection that they

3289

02:13:50,950 --> 02:13:49,360

had both shared and she said upon

3290

02:13:52,149 --> 02:13:50,960

stepping forward the lady touched

3291

02:13:54,310 --> 02:13:52,159

yvonne's cheek

3292

02:13:55,510 --> 02:13:54,320

telling her that she knew yvonne's life

3293

02:13:58,790 --> 02:13:55,520

on earth

3294

02:14:00,470 --> 02:13:58,800

was a difficult one but she said still

3295

02:14:02,629 --> 02:14:00,480

however difficult she explained that

3296

02:14:05,430 --> 02:14:02,639

yvonne had to go

3297

02:14:06,310 --> 02:14:05,440

back and somewhat quickly before her

3298

02:14:09,589 --> 02:14:06,320

body

3299

02:14:12,709 --> 02:14:09,599

could not accept her soul again so

3300

02:14:14,390 --> 02:14:12,719

yvonne acknowledged the conversation and

3301

02:14:16,870 --> 02:14:14,400

indeed of the the difficulty she was

3302

02:14:18,709 --> 02:14:16,880

experiencing of her life on earth

3303

02:14:21,030 --> 02:14:18,719

and at that very moment the same two

3304

02:14:21,990 --> 02:14:21,040

angelic beings who had first escorted

3305

02:14:28,229 --> 02:14:22,000

her

3306

02:14:30,870 --> 02:14:28,239

lightning-like

3307

02:14:32,470 --> 02:14:30,880

speed to where they'd initially appeared

3308

02:14:35,910 --> 02:14:32,480

in yvonne's bedroom

3309

02:14:38,950 --> 02:14:35,920

and uh she went back

3310

02:14:50,550 --> 02:14:38,960

she went back to her body and

3311

02:14:55,350 --> 02:14:53,669

or did she just come back to life

3312

02:14:57,109 --> 02:14:55,360

she just came back to life i mean she

3313

02:14:59,750 --> 02:14:57,119

she lived alone right right

3314

02:15:01,030 --> 02:14:59,760

right alone and by the way she was

3315

02:15:02,950 --> 02:15:01,040

always terrified of

3316

02:15:04,310 --> 02:15:02,960

of somebody coming into the house and

3317

02:15:15,669 --> 02:15:04,320

finding her

3318

02:15:23,990 --> 02:15:19,430

when i when i lived alone i had this

3319

02:15:27,030 --> 02:15:24,000

crazy fear right like for real

3320

02:15:31,109 --> 02:15:27,040

that i would be

3321

02:15:31,830 --> 02:15:31,119

found dead in the wrong situation right

3322

02:15:35,430 --> 02:15:31,840

whatever that

3323

02:15:35,990 --> 02:15:35,440

situation may be i didn't want to go out

3324

02:15:39,430 --> 02:15:36,000

like

3325

02:15:42,550 --> 02:15:39,440

that right and it happened

3326

02:15:44,709 --> 02:15:42,560

because i had seen uh

3327

02:15:45,990 --> 02:15:44,719

a photograph i was studying at the time

3328

02:15:49,030 --> 02:15:46,000

i was researching

3329

02:15:50,629 --> 02:15:49,040

um spontaneous human combustion okay

3330

02:15:52,149 --> 02:15:50,639

that's what i was i was researching at

3331

02:15:55,430 --> 02:15:52,159

the time and i

3332

02:15:56,550 --> 02:15:55,440

and and i come across a photograph of a

3333

02:15:59,589 --> 02:15:56,560

guy that had

3334

02:16:02,709 --> 02:15:59,599

spontaneously human combusted

3335

02:16:04,390 --> 02:16:02,719

but he was found in this recliner in his

3336

02:16:08,790 --> 02:16:04,400

boxer shorts

3337

02:16:11,589 --> 02:16:08,800

right with a tv remote in his hand

3338

02:16:13,589 --> 02:16:11,599

oh right like that i don't want to be

3339

02:16:16,629 --> 02:16:13,599

found like that

3340

02:16:17,589 --> 02:16:16,639

not in my boxers with a remote with the

3341

02:16:20,069 --> 02:16:17,599

recline

3342

02:16:21,270 --> 02:16:20,079

no no i don't want to go out like that i

3343

02:16:24,069 --> 02:16:21,280

guess you have really no

3344

02:16:24,709 --> 02:16:24,079

saying it do really just be fully

3345

02:16:28,229 --> 02:16:24,719

clothed

3346

02:16:32,070 --> 02:16:28,239

at least at least i don't want

3347

02:16:35,589 --> 02:16:32,080

my pale white ghost you know

3348

02:16:40,230 --> 02:16:37,190

absolutely no i don't want to be found

3349

02:16:42,870 --> 02:16:40,240

like that okay so now she comes back

3350

02:16:44,950 --> 02:16:42,880

she is back and all of this was a

3351  
02:16:46,309 --> 02:16:44,960  
conscious memory for her she remembered

3352  
02:16:49,190 --> 02:16:46,319  
everything

3353  
02:16:49,589 --> 02:16:49,200  
she did yeah and you know what the most

3354  
02:16:55,349 --> 02:16:49,599  
most

3355  
02:16:57,429 --> 02:16:55,359  
do remember because jimmy it's it's a

3356  
02:16:59,589 --> 02:16:57,439  
profound experience it's something that

3357  
02:17:00,870 --> 02:16:59,599  
people just don't forget because of what

3358  
02:17:03,190 --> 02:17:00,880  
happened to them it was just

3359  
02:17:03,990 --> 02:17:03,200  
so unbelievably profound three weeks

3360  
02:17:07,509 --> 02:17:04,000  
after

3361  
02:17:10,150 --> 02:17:07,519  
um yvonne's initial nde

3362  
02:17:12,230 --> 02:17:10,160  
she then experienced her second

3363  
02:17:14,790 --> 02:17:12,240

encounter

3364

02:17:17,110 --> 02:17:14,800

yvonne sat reading a book on her couch

3365

02:17:20,629 --> 02:17:17,120

one day and she began to feel

3366

02:17:23,669 --> 02:17:20,639

all of her organs shutting down

3367

02:17:24,469 --> 02:17:23,679

within moments and as painful as that

3368

02:17:27,990 --> 02:17:24,479

might sound

3369

02:17:30,870 --> 02:17:28,000

yvonne said that she no physical

3370

02:17:31,750 --> 02:17:30,880

pain whatsoever because at that precise

3371

02:17:34,389 --> 02:17:31,760

moment

3372

02:17:36,309 --> 02:17:34,399

she felt herself slipping out of her

3373

02:17:37,589 --> 02:17:36,319

physical body only to find herself

3374

02:17:41,030 --> 02:17:37,599

immediately

3375

02:17:44,469 --> 02:17:41,040

transported into a light um

3376

02:17:46,150 --> 02:17:44,479

for yvonne there was no tunnel of light

3377

02:17:48,070 --> 02:17:46,160

uh like so many other near-death

3378

02:17:50,389 --> 02:17:48,080

experiences describe

3379

02:17:52,070 --> 02:17:50,399

um but in her case she was immediately

3380

02:17:55,270 --> 02:17:52,080

transported directly

3381

02:17:55,750 --> 02:17:55,280

into it and she described the light as

3382

02:17:57,589 --> 02:17:55,760

if

3383

02:17:59,429 --> 02:17:57,599

which i found interesting she described

3384

02:18:01,190 --> 02:17:59,439

it as if on an intense

3385

02:18:03,110 --> 02:18:01,200

foggy morning and not being able to see

3386

02:18:05,349 --> 02:18:03,120

any surroundings

3387

02:18:08,150 --> 02:18:05,359

um as as the fog or in this case the

3388

02:18:12,950 --> 02:18:10,790

i'd submerged her completely in it she

3389

02:18:15,030 --> 02:18:12,960

said there was no beginning to it

3390

02:18:17,110 --> 02:18:15,040

and there was no end to it only the

3391

02:18:20,309 --> 02:18:17,120

overwhelming intensity

3392

02:18:23,509 --> 02:18:20,319

of love and brightness

3393

02:18:24,469 --> 02:18:23,519

from the light that permeated her entire

3394

02:18:25,990 --> 02:18:24,479

being

3395

02:18:27,830 --> 02:18:26,000

and she said she was alone in the light

3396

02:18:28,549 --> 02:18:27,840

she felt nothing but unconditional love

3397

02:18:32,230 --> 02:18:28,559

and joy

3398

02:18:33,429 --> 02:18:32,240

and this incredible euphoric state of

3399

02:18:37,429 --> 02:18:33,439

being which

3400

02:18:39,509 --> 02:18:37,439

all nde people say they feel

3401  
02:18:40,790 --> 02:18:39,519  
uh she said breeze of any kind and felt

3402  
02:18:44,549 --> 02:18:40,800  
nothing

3403  
02:18:46,870 --> 02:18:44,559  
but one of well-being her mind was alert

3404  
02:18:48,870 --> 02:18:46,880  
her vision was perfectly clear along

3405  
02:18:49,750 --> 02:18:48,880  
with her awareness which was greatly

3406  
02:18:52,790 --> 02:18:49,760  
heightened

3407  
02:18:53,990 --> 02:18:52,800  
as all nde experiences say that they

3408  
02:18:55,509 --> 02:18:54,000  
have

3409  
02:18:58,469 --> 02:18:55,519  
a heightened awareness of everything

3410  
02:19:01,589 --> 02:18:58,479  
colours are so vivid there is no

3411  
02:19:03,669 --> 02:19:01,599  
uh no name to describe the colours that

3412  
02:19:07,669 --> 02:19:03,679  
are seen on on the other side

3413  
02:19:09,509 --> 02:19:07,679

and she explained that heaven is a place

3414

02:19:11,190 --> 02:19:09,519

of experience where there's no doubt

3415

02:19:12,790 --> 02:19:11,200

there's no negative thoughts and one of

3416

02:19:14,629 --> 02:19:12,800

all knowing

3417

02:19:16,870 --> 02:19:14,639

and she says she prefers to call it

3418

02:19:19,429 --> 02:19:16,880

heaven rather than the other side

3419

02:19:20,709 --> 02:19:19,439

as she explained that people may become

3420

02:19:23,429 --> 02:19:20,719

confused

3421

02:19:25,270 --> 02:19:23,439

as to what the other side is but by

3422

02:19:26,070 --> 02:19:25,280

calling it heaven people will probably

3423

02:19:28,389 --> 02:19:26,080

have

3424

02:19:30,070 --> 02:19:28,399

uh some form of an understanding and a

3425

02:19:32,469 --> 02:19:30,080

sense of it being an actual

3426

02:19:36,549 --> 02:19:32,479

place because that's what she said she

3427

02:19:42,389 --> 02:19:40,070

um she said it was vast it was expansive

3428

02:19:43,750 --> 02:19:42,399

and this is what she observed of her

3429

02:19:46,389 --> 02:19:43,760

time being there

3430

02:19:47,349 --> 02:19:46,399

and that the vastness and the magnitude

3431

02:19:49,429 --> 02:19:47,359

of it

3432

02:19:51,429 --> 02:19:49,439

made a think of the well-known verse

3433

02:19:53,910 --> 02:19:51,439

from the bible

3434

02:19:55,110 --> 02:19:53,920

in my father's house there are many

3435

02:19:56,630 --> 02:19:55,120

mansions

3436

02:19:58,230 --> 02:19:56,640

relating it to the many different

3437

02:20:01,429 --> 02:19:58,240

dimensions and levels

3438

02:20:01,990 --> 02:20:01,439

of the spirit world and she said she was

3439

02:20:04,630 --> 02:20:02,000

submerged

3440

02:20:05,190 --> 02:20:04,640

in this beautiful radiant all-embracing

3441

02:20:07,910 --> 02:20:05,200

light

3442

02:20:08,870 --> 02:20:07,920

uh she wasn't alone for long and in the

3443

02:20:12,309 --> 02:20:08,880

diluent

3444

02:20:15,830 --> 02:20:12,319

energy form of some kind making its way

3445

02:20:17,190 --> 02:20:15,840

to water and um it resembled that of a

3446

02:20:19,349 --> 02:20:17,200

fire flame

3447

02:20:20,870 --> 02:20:19,359

and she said it was spontaneously moving

3448

02:20:23,830 --> 02:20:20,880

hovering and flickering

3449

02:20:25,349 --> 02:20:23,840

as it made its way in her direction

3450

02:20:28,389 --> 02:20:25,359

except the fire flame

3451

02:20:30,950 --> 02:20:28,399

was that of pure energy

3452

02:20:32,630 --> 02:20:30,960

and nothing but light and as the energy

3453

02:20:35,270 --> 02:20:32,640

form moved closer

3454

02:20:36,230 --> 02:20:35,280

yvonne said she could see a face sitting

3455

02:20:39,990 --> 02:20:36,240

at its top and

3456

02:20:42,150 --> 02:20:40,000

immediately knew this was jesus

3457

02:20:43,750 --> 02:20:42,160

and she said now directly in front of

3458

02:20:46,309 --> 02:20:43,760

her the energy form

3459

02:20:47,670 --> 02:20:46,319

suddenly wrapped itself around yvonne

3460

02:20:49,110 --> 02:20:47,680

engulfing her

3461

02:20:51,190 --> 02:20:49,120

and she said she felt what she could

3462

02:20:54,309 --> 02:20:51,200

only describe as the purest

3463

02:20:55,510 --> 02:20:54,319

form of a love of both the father and

3464

02:20:58,710 --> 02:20:55,520

the mother

3465

02:21:00,630 --> 02:20:58,720

all blended into one

3466

02:21:01,990 --> 02:21:00,640

as if it was the most perfect of love

3467

02:21:04,870 --> 02:21:02,000

from two parents

3468

02:21:06,469 --> 02:21:04,880

protective nurturing caring and secure

3469

02:21:12,389 --> 02:21:06,479

yet strangely

3470

02:21:16,950 --> 02:21:12,399

the energy was neither male nor female

3471

02:21:24,550 --> 02:21:20,389

so um now did you did you

3472

02:21:27,990 --> 02:21:24,560

ask her why she thought that the two

3473

02:21:30,710 --> 02:21:28,000

ndes were so different

3474

02:21:32,230 --> 02:21:30,720

right the first one two beings take her

3475

02:21:35,110 --> 02:21:32,240

across the universe

3476

02:21:37,830 --> 02:21:35,120

you know and and and there were her soul

3477

02:21:39,590 --> 02:21:37,840

family was there to greet her

3478

02:21:42,870 --> 02:21:39,600

this didn't happen during the second

3479

02:21:44,950 --> 02:21:42,880

event why were they so different

3480

02:21:48,070 --> 02:21:44,960

um she doesn't know i mean obviously it

3481

02:21:50,870 --> 02:21:48,080

was both two two medical conditions

3482

02:21:52,389 --> 02:21:50,880

the first one uh heart arrhythmia and

3483

02:22:00,389 --> 02:21:52,399

the second one

3484

02:22:03,510 --> 02:22:02,309

but she knew what she felt she knew

3485

02:22:06,710 --> 02:22:03,520

where she was

3486

02:22:08,469 --> 02:22:06,720

uh she knew that she had reached the

3487

02:22:09,190 --> 02:22:08,479

other side she didn't want to come back

3488

02:22:11,750 --> 02:22:09,200

even though

3489

02:22:12,790 --> 02:22:11,760

she was leaving her daughter to to be by

3490

02:22:16,070 --> 02:22:12,800

herself

3491

02:22:18,230 --> 02:22:16,080

um it was just a

3492

02:22:19,670 --> 02:22:18,240

an amazing experience she said she did

3493

02:22:22,309 --> 02:22:19,680

actually end up

3494

02:22:23,349 --> 02:22:22,319

walking towards a celestial city with

3495

02:22:26,150 --> 02:22:23,359

jesus

3496

02:22:28,389 --> 02:22:26,160

himself and there was angels angelic

3497

02:22:31,510 --> 02:22:28,399

beings there and and children

3498

02:22:32,630 --> 02:22:31,520

um that were there being cared for by

3499

02:22:36,870 --> 02:22:32,640

angels

3500

02:22:40,309 --> 02:22:36,880

fascinating um now how how does this

3501

02:22:44,870 --> 02:22:40,319

second experience um end

3502

02:22:52,870 --> 02:22:49,750

um she said that um

3503

02:22:53,429 --> 02:22:52,880

she just obviously you know came came

3504

02:22:55,510 --> 02:22:53,439

back

3505

02:22:56,710 --> 02:22:55,520

in in her in her bed i don't think she

3506

02:22:58,150 --> 02:22:56,720

she didn't go to the hospital or

3507

02:23:01,190 --> 02:22:58,160

anything like that

3508

02:23:04,389 --> 02:23:01,200

um she described how she just

3509

02:23:05,750 --> 02:23:04,399

come back into her body no well the

3510

02:23:07,830 --> 02:23:05,760

second experience

3511

02:23:09,830 --> 02:23:07,840

i think wasn't she reading a book on the

3512

02:23:13,590 --> 02:23:09,840

couch she had been reading a book

3513

02:23:16,309 --> 02:23:13,600

on her couch right yep um so

3514

02:23:17,590 --> 02:23:16,319

with her organs shutting down was she

3515

02:23:19,590 --> 02:23:17,600

revived

3516

02:23:20,790 --> 02:23:19,600

was she taken to the hospital or did all

3517

02:23:23,990 --> 02:23:20,800

of this again

3518

02:23:24,870 --> 02:23:24,000

just happen at her home it happened at

3519

02:23:26,550 --> 02:23:24,880

her home

3520

02:23:28,469 --> 02:23:26,560

and she again she re-entered her

3521

02:23:29,910 --> 02:23:28,479

physical body right describing it as a

3522

02:23:33,110 --> 02:23:29,920

natural feeling

3523

02:23:35,750 --> 02:23:33,120

um she didn't feel any pain back in her

3524

02:23:39,910 --> 02:23:35,760

body describing it as a natural feeling

3525

02:23:41,510 --> 02:23:39,920

and uh not all nde experiences returned

3526

02:23:43,830 --> 02:23:41,520

to their physical bodies without

3527

02:23:46,870 --> 02:23:43,840

experiencing some form of pain

3528

02:23:48,309 --> 02:23:46,880

but in yvonne's case her lack of pain

3529

02:23:50,469 --> 02:23:48,319

was an exception

3530

02:23:52,550 --> 02:23:50,479

but no she just ended up back in her

3531

02:23:55,670 --> 02:23:52,560

body re-entering her body

3532

02:23:58,870 --> 02:23:55,680

that's fascinating and uh was there

3533

02:24:03,030 --> 02:23:58,880

any uh explanation

3534

02:24:06,870 --> 02:24:03,040

for why her organs shut down

3535

02:24:09,429 --> 02:24:06,880

um it had been due to the medication was

3536

02:24:13,190 --> 02:24:09,439

too strong

3537

02:24:14,790 --> 02:24:13,200

incredible that's incredible before we

3538

02:24:18,469 --> 02:24:14,800

head to the break oh

3539

02:24:21,990 --> 02:24:18,479

um uh do you do you have a

3540

02:24:24,389 --> 02:24:22,000

short nde experience you can share with

3541

02:24:27,110 --> 02:24:24,399

us before the break when we come back

3542

02:24:28,790 --> 02:24:27,120

we haven't talked about ufos tonight i'm

3543

02:24:29,910 --> 02:24:28,800

going to ask you to stay over for

3544

02:24:31,910 --> 02:24:29,920

overtime there's

3545

02:24:33,270 --> 02:24:31,920

so much that is going on in the ufo

3546

02:24:35,110 --> 02:24:33,280

community right now

3547

02:24:36,550 --> 02:24:35,120

and i haven't spoken to you in quite a

3548

02:24:38,469 --> 02:24:36,560

while i want to get

3549

02:24:39,590 --> 02:24:38,479

all of your insight on that so we'll

3550

02:24:43,910 --> 02:24:39,600

come back uh

3551

02:24:49,910 --> 02:24:47,190

worry that you can share with us um

3552

02:24:51,670 --> 02:24:49,920

yeah it isn't a near-death experience

3553

02:24:53,429 --> 02:24:51,680

because those are quite lengthy

3554

02:24:55,510 --> 02:24:53,439

in the book but i can tell you about my

3555

02:24:58,150 --> 02:24:55,520

out-of-body experience that i had jimmy

3556

02:24:59,830 --> 02:24:58,160

please um yeah i've never experienced a

3557

02:25:01,830 --> 02:24:59,840

near-death experience

3558

02:25:03,429 --> 02:25:01,840

and this is when i lived in england i

3559

02:25:06,870 --> 02:25:03,439

went to bed one night

3560

02:25:07,830 --> 02:25:06,880

um i was uh obviously living in the

3561

02:25:10,950 --> 02:25:07,840

house with with my

3562

02:25:13,670 --> 02:25:10,960

my partner at the time back then

3563

02:25:15,190 --> 02:25:13,680

and this was many many years ago some 20

3564

02:25:18,710 --> 02:25:15,200

plus years ago

3565

02:25:20,550 --> 02:25:18,720

and i'd gone to bed and

3566

02:25:21,990 --> 02:25:20,560

literally just got into bed hadn't even

3567

02:25:23,830 --> 02:25:22,000

fallen asleep

3568

02:25:25,990 --> 02:25:23,840

and as i'm lying there i'm lying on my

3569

02:25:27,910 --> 02:25:26,000

right hand side and i i

3570

02:25:29,510 --> 02:25:27,920

can still see it to this day and i'm

3571

02:25:30,710 --> 02:25:29,520

facing the window the curtains were

3572

02:25:34,469 --> 02:25:30,720

drawn

3573

02:25:37,990 --> 02:25:34,479

and all of a sudden it's like my body

3574

02:25:40,389 --> 02:25:38,000

started to roll to the left-hand side is

3575

02:25:43,590 --> 02:25:40,399

if i'm falling out of the bed

3576

02:25:45,349 --> 02:25:43,600

and i hold on to my duvet

3577

02:25:46,870 --> 02:25:45,359

and i remember saying to myself as i'm

3578

02:25:48,950 --> 02:25:46,880

rolling oh

3579

02:25:51,429 --> 02:25:48,960

like what the hell's happening and i

3580

02:25:53,750 --> 02:25:51,439

expect it to fall on the floor

3581

02:25:55,429 --> 02:25:53,760

and i write about it in the book um in

3582

02:25:58,150 --> 02:25:55,439

the chapter of obes

3583

02:25:59,349 --> 02:25:58,160

versus ndes because the similarities but

3584

02:26:01,349 --> 02:25:59,359

they are different

3585

02:26:02,870 --> 02:26:01,359

and so as i'm thinking i'm going to hit

3586

02:26:06,630 --> 02:26:02,880

the floor

3587

02:26:10,150 --> 02:26:06,640

there is a moment of nothingness

3588

02:26:13,670 --> 02:26:10,160

and then i my consciousness is there

3589

02:26:16,309 --> 02:26:13,680

and i'm thinking where the hell am i

3590

02:26:18,150 --> 02:26:16,319

and i'm staring up at the ceiling but it

3591

02:26:22,070 --> 02:26:18,160

took me a few moments to understand

3592

02:26:25,349 --> 02:26:22,080

that i'm looking at the ceiling and um

3593

02:26:27,190 --> 02:26:25,359

and i'm there and i've got my my hands

3594

02:26:28,870 --> 02:26:27,200

palm upwards towards the ceiling and in

3595

02:26:31,270 --> 02:26:28,880

this particular a lot of homes

3596

02:26:33,110 --> 02:26:31,280

in england uh jimmy especially in old

3597

02:26:35,910 --> 02:26:33,120

homes older homes

3598

02:26:39,990 --> 02:26:35,920

we have something called our texting and

3599

02:26:44,870 --> 02:26:43,030

mine in plaster and there was our

3600

02:26:46,550 --> 02:26:44,880

texting on this particular ceiling in

3601  
02:26:47,510 --> 02:26:46,560  
the house that we were renting at the

3602  
02:26:49,590 --> 02:26:47,520  
time

3603  
02:26:51,670 --> 02:26:49,600  
and i i didn't know where i was it took

3604  
02:26:54,790 --> 02:26:51,680  
a few moments to realize

3605  
02:26:57,590 --> 02:26:54,800  
oh my god i'm up at the ceiling

3606  
02:27:00,070 --> 02:26:57,600  
and i could feel all of the pattern of

3607  
02:27:03,590 --> 02:27:00,080  
the plaster the swirls in the pattern

3608  
02:27:06,790 --> 02:27:03,600  
of the plaster on my palms and i

3609  
02:27:09,510 --> 02:27:06,800  
realized oh my god i'm up at the ceiling

3610  
02:27:10,790 --> 02:27:09,520  
and i started to move myself along the

3611  
02:27:14,309 --> 02:27:10,800  
ceiling

3612  
02:27:17,110 --> 02:27:14,319  
and um i never had that thought

3613  
02:27:18,070 --> 02:27:17,120

to look back at my body in the bed

3614

02:27:20,469 --> 02:27:18,080

because

3615

02:27:22,550 --> 02:27:20,479

to me there was nobody in the bed to me

3616

02:27:26,389 --> 02:27:22,560

i was there up at the ceiling

3617

02:27:28,469 --> 02:27:26,399

i was there so um it didn't last long i

3618

02:27:29,990 --> 02:27:28,479

mean it only lasted about 12 to 15

3619

02:27:33,270 --> 02:27:30,000

seconds at the most

3620

02:27:35,349 --> 02:27:33,280

but it was the most odd peculiar

3621

02:27:36,790 --> 02:27:35,359

thing that's that's really happened i

3622

02:27:38,630 --> 02:27:36,800

mean even out of

3623

02:27:40,230 --> 02:27:38,640

ufo sightings and having some

3624

02:27:44,309 --> 02:27:40,240

involvement with

3625

02:27:47,190 --> 02:27:44,319

beings that is the most oddest

3626  
02:27:48,870 --> 02:27:47,200  
of things i've ever experienced now okay

3627  
02:27:50,690 --> 02:27:48,880  
i'm gonna ask you the simple question

3628  
02:27:52,389 --> 02:27:50,700  
what were you doing the night before

3629  
02:27:54,710 --> 02:27:52,399  
[Laughter]

3630  
02:27:56,150 --> 02:27:54,720  
do you know i don't remember i it was it

3631  
02:27:58,309 --> 02:27:56,160  
was nothing that i shouldn't have been

3632  
02:27:59,830 --> 02:27:58,319  
doing let's put it that way i think i

3633  
02:28:03,349 --> 02:27:59,840  
might have remembered that

3634  
02:28:04,870 --> 02:28:03,359  
how 15 sec do you remember transitioning

3635  
02:28:07,510 --> 02:28:04,880  
back into your body

3636  
02:28:08,710 --> 02:28:07,520  
no just straight in my body straight

3637  
02:28:10,150 --> 02:28:08,720  
back in my body

3638  
02:28:12,550 --> 02:28:10,160

and when i woke in the morning i

3639

02:28:14,389 --> 02:28:12,560

remembered it and i didn't know

3640

02:28:16,469 --> 02:28:14,399

what it was i don't know what and i i

3641

02:28:18,630 --> 02:28:16,479

actually went online and tried to do

3642

02:28:19,910 --> 02:28:18,640

some research and that's when i come to

3643

02:28:22,389 --> 02:28:19,920

find out

3644

02:28:23,190 --> 02:28:22,399

oh god i had an out of boundary

3645

02:28:26,550 --> 02:28:23,200

experience

3646

02:28:27,190 --> 02:28:26,560

that's what it was have so did you try

3647

02:28:29,429 --> 02:28:27,200

to

3648

02:28:32,469 --> 02:28:29,439

maybe figure out how it was done and

3649

02:28:35,590 --> 02:28:32,479

tried to repeat it

3650

02:28:37,510 --> 02:28:35,600

um about it but i you know my mind takes

3651  
02:28:38,950 --> 02:28:37,520  
me back to that particular night there's

3652  
02:28:40,870 --> 02:28:38,960  
nothing that i did

3653  
02:28:42,550 --> 02:28:40,880  
out of the ordinary it was just going to

3654  
02:28:44,389 --> 02:28:42,560  
bed in

3655  
02:28:46,230 --> 02:28:44,399  
an ordinary night going to bed but like

3656  
02:28:50,630 --> 02:28:46,240  
i said to you earlier about

3657  
02:28:55,270 --> 02:28:53,670  
typically happen either in a going into

3658  
02:28:57,990 --> 02:28:55,280  
a sleeping state

3659  
02:28:59,830 --> 02:28:58,000  
or a waking state without a body

3660  
02:29:00,630 --> 02:28:59,840  
experiences and mine did actually go

3661  
02:29:04,790 --> 02:29:00,640  
into

3662  
02:29:07,510 --> 02:29:04,800  
i wasn't asleep yet

3663  
02:29:08,070 --> 02:29:07,520

you know so many have been able to

3664

02:29:10,950 --> 02:29:08,080

practice

3665

02:29:13,429 --> 02:29:10,960

the art of uh astral projection and and

3666

02:29:16,150 --> 02:29:13,439

leave their bodies and travel and go

3667

02:29:18,070 --> 02:29:16,160

to different cities and travel around

3668

02:29:20,070 --> 02:29:18,080

the planet i've never been able to do it

3669

02:29:21,590 --> 02:29:20,080

i haven't done it accidentally either

3670

02:29:24,150 --> 02:29:21,600

like you didn't i

3671

02:29:26,070 --> 02:29:24,160

i want to experience it but i just don't

3672

02:29:28,550 --> 02:29:26,080

know how

3673

02:29:29,429 --> 02:29:28,560

it yeah it's i would i would i don't

3674

02:29:31,349 --> 02:29:29,439

know if i'd like to

3675

02:29:33,270 --> 02:29:31,359

to learn how to do it or not i don't

3676

02:29:35,110 --> 02:29:33,280

know i mean it was very spontaneous

3677

02:29:37,270 --> 02:29:35,120

there was no thought process to it i

3678

02:29:41,510 --> 02:29:37,280

hadn't a clue what was going on

3679

02:29:46,630 --> 02:29:45,030

on myself back in my body my body had a

3680

02:29:49,990 --> 02:29:46,640

way of being able to

3681

02:29:53,030 --> 02:29:50,000

find itself back in naturally it was

3682

02:29:55,349 --> 02:29:53,040

just amazing it was a magical duvet

3683

02:29:56,070 --> 02:29:55,359

that's what it was let's take our break

3684

02:29:58,950 --> 02:29:56,080

right here

3685

02:29:59,429 --> 02:29:58,960

our guest tonight tracy austin and now

3686

02:30:06,630 --> 02:29:59,439

we

3687

02:30:08,870 --> 02:30:06,640

she's a fantastic radio host and

3688

02:30:10,230 --> 02:30:08,880

researcher and experiencer

3689

02:30:18,610 --> 02:30:10,240

and i haven't talked to tracy in a

3690

02:30:27,590 --> 02:30:18,620

couple of years so let's do that when we

3691

02:30:29,910 --> 02:30:27,600

[Music]

3692

02:30:32,630 --> 02:30:29,920

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3693

02:30:36,870 --> 02:30:32,640

you are listening to my boy jimmychurch

3694

02:30:43,590 --> 02:30:40,070

despite popular opinion reading a book

3695

02:30:43,600 --> 02:30:47,190

but listening to jimmy church

3696

02:30:50,870 --> 02:30:48,870

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3697

02:30:53,990 --> 02:30:50,880

and i take life change t

3698

02:30:54,630 --> 02:30:54,000

supplements every single day it's what i

3699

02:30:58,830 --> 02:30:54,640

do

3700

02:31:02,790 --> 02:31:00,710

jimmychurchradio.com

3701  
02:31:05,349 --> 02:31:02,800  
when you take the beans from central

3702  
02:31:05,910 --> 02:31:05,359  
america with dashes of indonesian and

3703  
02:31:08,070 --> 02:31:05,920  
african

3704  
02:31:10,150 --> 02:31:08,080  
mixed in and then roasted to the dark

3705  
02:31:13,270 --> 02:31:10,160  
side of fade to black

3706  
02:31:16,230 --> 02:31:13,280  
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3707  
02:31:17,830 --> 02:31:16,240  
introducing the fade to black blend from

3708  
02:31:20,790 --> 02:31:17,840  
river moon coffee

3709  
02:31:22,870 --> 02:31:20,800  
yes river moon's darkest customized

3710  
02:31:25,990 --> 02:31:22,880  
roast was created for the love

3711  
02:31:27,270 --> 02:31:26,000  
of fade to black the alchemy of

3712  
02:31:30,070 --> 02:31:27,280  
masterful roasting

3713  
02:31:31,349 --> 02:31:30,080

and smoking the beans is in every sip of

3714

02:31:34,950 --> 02:31:31,359

this full-bodied

3715

02:31:37,429 --> 02:31:34,960

dark java i need my coffee doc

3716

02:31:38,389 --> 02:31:37,439

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3717

02:31:40,950 --> 02:31:38,399

highlights

3718

02:31:41,990 --> 02:31:40,960

just like the bunker leaning further

3719

02:31:44,870 --> 02:31:42,000

into the darkness

3720

02:31:46,389 --> 02:31:44,880

of the roast is fade to black blend from

3721

02:31:48,110 --> 02:31:46,399

river moon coffee

3722

02:31:50,150 --> 02:31:48,120

just click on the banner at

3723

02:31:51,990 --> 02:31:50,160

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3724

02:31:56,710 --> 02:31:52,000

code f2b blend for

3725

02:31:58,550 --> 02:31:56,720

15 off of your order today

3726

02:32:00,230 --> 02:31:58,560

this is billy carson with forbidden

3727

02:32:03,030 --> 02:32:00,240

knowledge dot tv

3728

02:32:04,550 --> 02:32:03,040

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

3729

02:32:07,270 --> 02:32:04,560

its one year anniversary

3730

02:32:09,349 --> 02:32:07,280

that's right one year and as a show of

3731

02:32:10,070 --> 02:32:09,359

appreciation we are giving all new

3732

02:32:12,469 --> 02:32:10,080

subscribers

3733

02:32:13,349 --> 02:32:12,479

a free 30-day trial of forbidden

3734

02:32:16,710 --> 02:32:13,359

knowledge dot

3735

02:32:19,030 --> 02:32:16,720

tv that's 30 days to binge watch

3736

02:32:19,750 --> 02:32:19,040

thousands of movies documentaries

3737

02:32:22,950 --> 02:32:19,760

conferences

3738

02:32:25,670 --> 02:32:22,960

workshops lectures yoga classes meditate

3739

02:32:26,790 --> 02:32:25,680

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3740

02:32:28,950 --> 02:32:26,800

from your computer or

3741

02:32:30,150 --> 02:32:28,960

mobile device or get the forbidden

3742

02:32:33,510 --> 02:32:30,160

knowledge tv

3743

02:32:36,550 --> 02:32:33,520

app on apple tv roku amazon

3744

02:32:39,590 --> 02:32:36,560

itunes or google play today and use

3745

02:32:42,150 --> 02:32:39,600

coupon code 30 days free that's

3746

02:32:43,590 --> 02:32:42,160

coupon code 30 days free on forbidden

3747

02:32:45,830 --> 02:32:43,600

knowledge dot tv

3748

02:32:48,950 --> 02:32:45,840

today

3749

02:32:53,510 --> 02:32:51,190

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3750

02:32:54,389 --> 02:32:53,520

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3751

02:32:57,349 --> 02:32:54,399

radio app

3752

02:32:59,270 --> 02:32:57,359

from talk stream live you'll find a

3753

02:33:00,230 --> 02:32:59,280

great selection of talk shows covering

3754

02:33:03,349 --> 02:33:00,240

ufos

3755

02:33:05,750 --> 02:33:03,359

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3756

02:33:07,510 --> 02:33:05,760

download the paranormal radio app now

3757

02:33:09,429 --> 02:33:07,520

and start listening to the very best in

3758

02:33:10,950 --> 02:33:09,439

paranormal talk entertainment

3759

02:33:13,830 --> 02:33:10,960

including the network you're listening

3760

02:33:18,830 --> 02:33:13,840

to right now the paranormal radio app

3761

02:33:18,840 --> 02:33:26,070

store

3762

02:33:38,469 --> 02:33:29,190

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3763

02:33:38,479 --> 02:33:54,800

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3764

02:34:02,070 --> 02:34:00,309

[Music]

3765

02:34:04,070 --> 02:34:02,080

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3766

02:34:06,389 --> 02:34:04,080

jimmy church

3767

02:34:08,230 --> 02:34:06,399

tonight tracy austin is with us radio

3768

02:34:12,309 --> 02:34:08,240

host tv personality

3769

02:34:14,870 --> 02:34:12,319

and ufo researcher and experimenter

3770

02:34:17,510 --> 02:34:14,880

and when we head into overtime one of

3771

02:34:20,230 --> 02:34:17,520

the things that i like to do is

3772

02:34:22,309 --> 02:34:20,240

to loosen up a little bit uh that's a

3773

02:34:23,349 --> 02:34:22,319

pretty intense conversation tonight

3774

02:34:27,429 --> 02:34:23,359

tracy

3775

02:34:30,309 --> 02:34:27,439

ndes are a very very serious subject

3776

02:34:31,830 --> 02:34:30,319

and uh the book is amazing i encourage

3777

02:34:34,070 --> 02:34:31,840

everybody to go and

3778

02:34:35,429 --> 02:34:34,080

and get it i survived beyond him back

3779

02:34:38,469 --> 02:34:35,439

but now i want to

3780

02:34:41,429 --> 02:34:38,479

talk ufos um

3781

02:34:42,070 --> 02:34:41,439

pretty crazy times were living in right

3782

02:34:44,389 --> 02:34:42,080

now with

3783

02:34:47,510 --> 02:34:44,399

uh the mass media and everything what do

3784

02:34:49,510 --> 02:34:47,520

you think is actually going on

3785

02:34:50,710 --> 02:34:49,520

oh boy that's a million dollar question

3786

02:34:52,870 --> 02:34:50,720

isn't it really um

3787

02:34:54,150 --> 02:34:52,880

i've seen so many articles coming out

3788

02:34:56,230 --> 02:34:54,160

over the last few weeks of different

3789

02:34:56,870 --> 02:34:56,240

things you know the pentagon confirming

3790

02:35:00,630 --> 02:34:56,880

that

3791

02:35:04,309 --> 02:35:00,640

the recent uaps ufo leaks

3792

02:35:06,870 --> 02:35:04,319

were genuine um that the navy had

3793

02:35:09,670 --> 02:35:06,880

actually taken photographs and footage

3794

02:35:10,230 --> 02:35:09,680

uh so much is going on yes i'm beginning

3795

02:35:13,990 --> 02:35:10,240

to think

3796

02:35:15,910 --> 02:35:14,000

oh my gosh jimmy is this it is this

3797

02:35:17,110 --> 02:35:15,920

what we've all been waiting for is it

3798

02:35:19,830 --> 02:35:17,120

now time

3799

02:35:21,110 --> 02:35:19,840

to uh spill the beans on this is

3800

02:35:23,670 --> 02:35:21,120

disclosure

3801  
02:35:25,590 --> 02:35:23,680  
around the corner do you think that it

3802  
02:35:28,230 --> 02:35:25,600  
is

3803  
02:35:29,190 --> 02:35:28,240  
i think something's coming i think

3804  
02:35:32,389 --> 02:35:29,200  
something's coming

3805  
02:35:34,870 --> 02:35:32,399  
um i didn't know i i've never really

3806  
02:35:37,510 --> 02:35:34,880  
thought if the government would be

3807  
02:35:38,550 --> 02:35:37,520  
the establishment to release anything

3808  
02:35:41,429 --> 02:35:38,560  
like that

3809  
02:35:42,550 --> 02:35:41,439  
but it seems to be some some of it is

3810  
02:35:44,550 --> 02:35:42,560  
coming from there

3811  
02:35:47,349 --> 02:35:44,560  
i always thought that the science

3812  
02:35:51,349 --> 02:35:47,359  
community would be the ones to actually

3813  
02:35:54,150 --> 02:35:51,359

release some kind of information but uh

3814

02:35:55,429 --> 02:35:54,160

nah it seems that the government's uh or

3815

02:35:58,630 --> 02:35:55,439

divisions of the governments

3816

02:36:01,670 --> 02:35:58,640

are acknowledging this it seems which is

3817

02:36:06,070 --> 02:36:01,680

great okay um

3818

02:36:08,230 --> 02:36:06,080

is it a comfortable zone for us to be in

3819

02:36:09,429 --> 02:36:08,240

to have the government suddenly be our

3820

02:36:11,270 --> 02:36:09,439

friend

3821

02:36:13,510 --> 02:36:11,280

right when it comes to ufos when it's

3822

02:36:17,510 --> 02:36:13,520

been nothing but ridicule

3823

02:36:21,030 --> 02:36:17,520

crazy tinfoil had conspiracy ufo people

3824

02:36:29,190 --> 02:36:21,040

and now suddenly we're to embrace

3825

02:36:33,510 --> 02:36:30,950

i think there's a couple of ways of of

3826

02:36:35,990 --> 02:36:33,520

looking at that i mean

3827

02:36:38,230 --> 02:36:36,000

do we trust the government do we trust

3828

02:36:41,830 --> 02:36:38,240

the government to be truthful with us

3829

02:36:42,790 --> 02:36:41,840

um i i don't know and i think in a lot

3830

02:36:45,510 --> 02:36:42,800

of cases

3831

02:36:47,590 --> 02:36:45,520

it's hard to trust the government do we

3832

02:36:48,230 --> 02:36:47,600

if we really think about it do we really

3833

02:36:50,790 --> 02:36:48,240

need

3834

02:36:52,630 --> 02:36:50,800

disclosure are we have we not already

3835

02:36:55,910 --> 02:36:52,640

had disclosure

3836

02:36:57,270 --> 02:36:55,920

do we really need a president or someone

3837

02:36:58,230 --> 02:36:57,280

from the government too yep it's

3838

02:37:01,429 --> 02:36:58,240

absolutely

3839

02:37:04,950 --> 02:37:01,439

real we have been visited

3840

02:37:07,270 --> 02:37:04,960

uh a long long long time and we've had

3841

02:37:09,670 --> 02:37:07,280

to keep it from you because

3842

02:37:11,030 --> 02:37:09,680

um i think disclosure kind of always

3843

02:37:12,870 --> 02:37:11,040

already is among us

3844

02:37:14,230 --> 02:37:12,880

well that's the question i'm going to

3845

02:37:15,990 --> 02:37:14,240

ask you you just

3846

02:37:17,349 --> 02:37:16,000

asked the question out loud without

3847

02:37:19,910 --> 02:37:17,359

answering it

3848

02:37:21,910 --> 02:37:19,920

do we need the president on live

3849

02:37:24,790 --> 02:37:21,920

television

3850

02:37:26,389 --> 02:37:24,800

um i don't think so probably some people

3851

02:37:27,590 --> 02:37:26,399

do need it

3852

02:37:30,230 --> 02:37:27,600

probably some people do need the

3853

02:37:31,429 --> 02:37:30,240

president to say it and others don't

3854

02:37:33,190 --> 02:37:31,439

because we all know

3855

02:37:35,270 --> 02:37:33,200

we all know there's something going on

3856

02:37:38,630 --> 02:37:35,280

more and more people now

3857

02:37:39,429 --> 02:37:38,640

who have been skeptics are now seeing

3858

02:37:41,270 --> 02:37:39,439

things

3859

02:37:43,110 --> 02:37:41,280

that they haven't seen before and

3860

02:37:44,469 --> 02:37:43,120

beginning to understand what is that

3861

02:37:47,990 --> 02:37:44,479

what am i looking at

3862

02:37:50,630 --> 02:37:48,000

is this what they term a ufo

3863

02:37:52,389 --> 02:37:50,640

um so i don't know i mean i i'm kind of

3864

02:37:54,790 --> 02:37:52,399

on the fence with it sometimes i

3865

02:37:56,870 --> 02:37:54,800

i think to myself it would be great and

3866

02:37:59,910 --> 02:37:56,880

other times

3867

02:38:03,590 --> 02:37:59,920

no because we already know what would it

3868

02:38:07,110 --> 02:38:03,600

do really what would it do

3869

02:38:10,230 --> 02:38:07,120

well for many that have an emotional

3870

02:38:11,670 --> 02:38:10,240

personal reason for being in this

3871

02:38:15,030 --> 02:38:11,680

community

3872

02:38:16,309 --> 02:38:15,040

they need something official they need

3873

02:38:18,950 --> 02:38:16,319

that confirmation

3874

02:38:20,309 --> 02:38:18,960

and i totally get that and every time i

3875

02:38:23,670 --> 02:38:20,319

go into that

3876

02:38:25,429 --> 02:38:23,680

uh position argument if you will that we

3877

02:38:26,870 --> 02:38:25,439

don't need disclosure we've already seen

3878

02:38:29,750 --> 02:38:26,880

what

3879

02:38:30,630 --> 02:38:29,760

you get so much pushback from taking

3880

02:38:32,630 --> 02:38:30,640

that stance

3881

02:38:34,150 --> 02:38:32,640

where i think the vast majority of the

3882

02:38:36,230 --> 02:38:34,160

ufo community

3883

02:38:38,389 --> 02:38:36,240

wants needs and expects you know

3884

02:38:41,750 --> 02:38:38,399

something official to happen

3885

02:38:43,270 --> 02:38:41,760

um and that's it's and i i totally

3886

02:38:43,910 --> 02:38:43,280

understand where they're coming from i

3887

02:38:46,550 --> 02:38:43,920

totally

3888

02:38:48,469 --> 02:38:46,560

get it me saying i don't need disclosure

3889

02:38:53,270 --> 02:38:48,479

man it's already here i've seen stuff in

3890

02:38:56,710 --> 02:38:55,429

that's gonna create an argument that

3891

02:38:59,349 --> 02:38:56,720

that is a bad

3892

02:39:00,389 --> 02:38:59,359

position i think for most of us to take

3893

02:39:02,230 --> 02:39:00,399

when

3894

02:39:03,990 --> 02:39:02,240

i'm talking about radio host and people

3895

02:39:04,950 --> 02:39:04,000

that are in a position to speak on this

3896

02:39:08,309 --> 02:39:04,960

subject

3897

02:39:10,309 --> 02:39:08,319

when the vast majority they are waiting

3898

02:39:13,110 --> 02:39:10,319

for that moment right

3899

02:39:14,070 --> 02:39:13,120

they are anxiously waiting for something

3900

02:39:16,230 --> 02:39:14,080

official

3901  
02:39:17,910 --> 02:39:16,240  
some probably are and they like you said

3902  
02:39:18,790 --> 02:39:17,920  
that that's that's what they need

3903  
02:39:21,270 --> 02:39:18,800  
perhaps they

3904  
02:39:22,870 --> 02:39:21,280  
they have to have that i mean i i

3905  
02:39:24,150 --> 02:39:22,880  
interview how much of it are they going

3906  
02:39:26,630 --> 02:39:24,160  
to tell us i

3907  
02:39:28,790 --> 02:39:26,640  
i interviewed jorge martine miranda a

3908  
02:39:33,190 --> 02:39:28,800  
few sundays ago from puerto rico

3909  
02:39:34,950 --> 02:39:33,200  
oh yeah i had uh away

3910  
02:39:36,309 --> 02:39:34,960  
i had serena wright taylor on the show

3911  
02:39:38,870 --> 02:39:36,319  
last night

3912  
02:39:39,670 --> 02:39:38,880  
and you know she's in constant contact

3913  
02:39:42,550 --> 02:39:39,680

with jorge

3914

02:39:44,389 --> 02:39:42,560

she was so excited that you were going

3915

02:39:46,230 --> 02:39:44,399

to be on the show tonight that jorge was

3916

02:39:48,469 --> 02:39:46,240

on your show

3917

02:39:50,550 --> 02:39:48,479

yeah well i enjoyed uh i've always

3918

02:39:51,990 --> 02:39:50,560

wanted to interview him and i never had

3919

02:39:54,309 --> 02:39:52,000

the platform to do it

3920

02:39:57,270 --> 02:39:54,319

but with kgra i had the platform to do

3921

02:40:00,870 --> 02:39:57,280

it and i did a full two hour show

3922

02:40:03,030 --> 02:40:00,880

and jimmy it's amazing what people are

3923

02:40:03,750 --> 02:40:03,040

encountering out puerto rico and it's

3924

02:40:06,790 --> 02:40:03,760

not just

3925

02:40:09,429 --> 02:40:06,800

ufos and et's

3926

02:40:10,870 --> 02:40:09,439

they're now having sightings of

3927

02:40:13,590 --> 02:40:10,880

gargoyles

3928

02:40:14,630 --> 02:40:13,600

oh i haven't heard that one yet yes

3929

02:40:17,990 --> 02:40:14,640

gargoyles

3930

02:40:20,309 --> 02:40:18,000

and uh what is it about puerto rico man

3931

02:40:21,590 --> 02:40:20,319

that's what i asked him that's what i

3932

02:40:24,309 --> 02:40:21,600

asked jorge i said

3933

02:40:25,269 --> 02:40:24,319

mexico has all of these different things

3934

02:40:27,750 --> 02:40:25,279

going on

3935

02:40:28,469 --> 02:40:27,760

puerto rico uh some of the caribbean

3936

02:40:31,670 --> 02:40:28,479

islands

3937

02:40:33,429 --> 02:40:31,680

what is it and um of course he didn't

3938

02:40:35,269 --> 02:40:33,439

know he couldn't answer it but people

3939

02:40:38,309 --> 02:40:35,279

are now seeing gargoyles

3940

02:40:38,790 --> 02:40:38,319

out there and these gargoyles are you

3941

02:40:42,230 --> 02:40:38,800

know

3942

02:40:51,110 --> 02:40:42,240

uh nine ten feet tall and he

3943

02:40:57,269 --> 02:40:54,870

roof of a home no way

3944

02:40:58,070 --> 02:40:57,279

yeah fighting i gotta get jorge on this

3945

02:41:00,389 --> 02:40:58,080

show

3946

02:41:01,670 --> 02:41:00,399

um i wan okay let's let's back up for a

3947

02:41:03,590 --> 02:41:01,680

second you

3948

02:41:05,670 --> 02:41:03,600

this is what i find really interesting

3949

02:41:09,510 --> 02:41:05,680

about the ufo subject

3950

02:41:13,590 --> 02:41:09,520

is the pentagon

3951  
02:41:14,710 --> 02:41:13,600  
said last week that yes these videos are

3952  
02:41:17,670 --> 02:41:14,720  
real

3953  
02:41:18,870 --> 02:41:17,680  
what the pentagon didn't say yeah the

3954  
02:41:21,910 --> 02:41:18,880  
real videos

3955  
02:41:24,710 --> 02:41:21,920  
okay all right they didn't say these are

3956  
02:41:25,590 --> 02:41:24,720  
of ufos and things not of this earth

3957  
02:41:28,710 --> 02:41:25,600  
that's not what the

3958  
02:41:31,190 --> 02:41:28,720  
pentagon said but

3959  
02:41:32,309 --> 02:41:31,200  
the ufo community and those talking

3960  
02:41:34,870 --> 02:41:32,319  
about this

3961  
02:41:36,150 --> 02:41:34,880  
suddenly want to put the spin on this

3962  
02:41:39,750 --> 02:41:36,160  
that the navy

3963  
02:41:43,269 --> 02:41:39,760

shot videos of pyramid-shaped

3964

02:41:45,590 --> 02:41:43,279

flying objects right and it

3965

02:41:47,110 --> 02:41:45,600

but it's the community two things are

3966

02:41:49,510 --> 02:41:47,120

happening at the same time

3967

02:41:51,030 --> 02:41:49,520

the community is accepting that and

3968

02:41:54,630 --> 02:41:51,040

number two the media

3969

02:41:55,910 --> 02:41:54,640

is okay with saying that that the navy

3970

02:41:59,269 --> 02:41:55,920

has shot ufos

3971

02:42:02,070 --> 02:41:59,279

that were swarming over

3972

02:42:03,030 --> 02:42:02,080

some of their ships it's never been like

3973

02:42:05,269 --> 02:42:03,040

that before

3974

02:42:07,269 --> 02:42:05,279

in the media or with the community in

3975

02:42:10,710 --> 02:42:07,279

pop culture

3976

02:42:13,590 --> 02:42:10,720

church it's pretty crazy

3977

02:42:14,389 --> 02:42:13,600

it is um it's it's surprising but it's

3978

02:42:17,670 --> 02:42:14,399

also

3979

02:42:19,269 --> 02:42:17,680

surprising in a good way i think and uh

3980

02:42:20,790 --> 02:42:19,279

there was an interesting clip that i put

3981

02:42:23,030 --> 02:42:20,800

on my facebook page

3982

02:42:24,790 --> 02:42:23,040

about a few a few days ago i think it

3983

02:42:26,469 --> 02:42:24,800

was the april the 6th

3984

02:42:29,349 --> 02:42:26,479

uh a very interesting clip of an

3985

02:42:32,630 --> 02:42:29,359

interview from former cia

3986

02:42:35,750 --> 02:42:32,640

director um james woolsey

3987

02:42:38,230 --> 02:42:35,760

woolsey uh he said that he hopes that

3988

02:42:39,429 --> 02:42:38,240

we can be friendly with a this was

3989

02:42:41,990 --> 02:42:39,439

something from the black

3990

02:42:43,269 --> 02:42:42,000

vault yeah with john greenwald very

3991

02:42:47,429 --> 02:42:43,279

interesting interview

3992

02:42:50,070 --> 02:42:47,439

yes yeah so whis i mean that's a

3993

02:42:51,429 --> 02:42:50,080

the former cia director saying these

3994

02:42:54,950 --> 02:42:51,439

things

3995

02:42:55,349 --> 02:42:54,960

it's it's getting pretty wild i don't

3996

02:42:58,150 --> 02:42:55,359

know

3997

02:42:58,870 --> 02:42:58,160

what to make of it in all honesty do do

3998

02:43:01,190 --> 02:42:58,880

we trust

3999

02:43:02,309 --> 02:43:01,200

what what we are being told or what

4000

02:43:03,910 --> 02:43:02,319

we're seeing

4001  
02:43:06,070 --> 02:43:03,920  
do we think something's going to come

4002  
02:43:08,710 --> 02:43:06,080  
forward is there some disclosure i would

4003  
02:43:11,990 --> 02:43:08,720  
hope so i hope something is coming

4004  
02:43:13,269 --> 02:43:12,000  
um but again how much of it are we going

4005  
02:43:16,150 --> 02:43:13,279  
to be told

4006  
02:43:19,670 --> 02:43:16,160  
now well that's the question that

4007  
02:43:22,070 --> 02:43:19,680  
everybody is asking about the uap's

4008  
02:43:24,469 --> 02:43:22,080  
task force report that is due to the

4009  
02:43:27,990 --> 02:43:24,479  
senate intelligence committee

4010  
02:43:29,429 --> 02:43:28,000  
i think the ufo community and i

4011  
02:43:31,030 --> 02:43:29,439  
understand why

4012  
02:43:32,790 --> 02:43:31,040  
is hopeful that something is going to be

4013  
02:43:35,269 --> 02:43:32,800

in that report

4014

02:43:35,990 --> 02:43:35,279

that references e.t or something off

4015

02:43:39,190 --> 02:43:36,000

world

4016

02:43:42,070 --> 02:43:39,200

do you think that we will see something

4017

02:43:46,150 --> 02:43:42,080

like that in this report

4018

02:43:49,349 --> 02:43:46,160

um i don't know i would hope

4019

02:43:51,990 --> 02:43:49,359

that we could have something that would

4020

02:43:54,230 --> 02:43:52,000

give us some information of of actually

4021

02:43:55,830 --> 02:43:54,240

what is going on here

4022

02:43:57,910 --> 02:43:55,840

i mean it's been going on for so long i

4023

02:43:59,830 --> 02:43:57,920

mean years ago i used to say you know

4024

02:44:01,510 --> 02:43:59,840

well maybe five five years down the road

4025

02:44:02,950 --> 02:44:01,520

something will come forward something

4026  
02:44:05,349 --> 02:44:02,960  
will be released

4027  
02:44:06,630 --> 02:44:05,359  
and of course five years comes and goes

4028  
02:44:08,710 --> 02:44:06,640  
and there's nothing

4029  
02:44:09,750 --> 02:44:08,720  
this i think is the closest to it that

4030  
02:44:13,670 --> 02:44:09,760  
i've

4031  
02:44:17,990 --> 02:44:13,680  
seen in a long time yeah it's tangible

4032  
02:44:20,870 --> 02:44:18,000  
it's tangible yeah it's not intense

4033  
02:44:22,070 --> 02:44:20,880  
like it like it used to be um now

4034  
02:44:25,190 --> 02:44:22,080  
there's also

4035  
02:44:26,389 --> 02:44:25,200  
uh a lot of chatter uh that is going

4036  
02:44:30,309 --> 02:44:26,399  
around

4037  
02:44:31,269 --> 02:44:30,319  
about uh an alien invasion or a false

4038  
02:44:34,309 --> 02:44:31,279

flag and this

4039

02:44:36,150 --> 02:44:34,319

is you know starting to preface for that

4040

02:44:38,070 --> 02:44:36,160

and that's why the space force was

4041

02:44:40,070 --> 02:44:38,080

created and the funding and

4042

02:44:42,469 --> 02:44:40,080

and how the military is getting involved

4043

02:44:44,309 --> 02:44:42,479

with this do you think a false flag and

4044

02:44:47,830 --> 02:44:44,319

alien invasion

4045

02:44:49,590 --> 02:44:47,840

is possible i think anything's possible

4046

02:44:52,309 --> 02:44:49,600

isn't it

4047

02:44:53,670 --> 02:44:52,319

really i think it's i think it is

4048

02:44:56,710 --> 02:44:53,680

possible

4049

02:45:00,710 --> 02:44:56,720

why why yes

4050

02:45:04,309 --> 02:45:00,720

anything is possible but why ultimately

4051

02:45:07,990 --> 02:45:04,319

why would something like

4052

02:45:11,190 --> 02:45:08,000

that happen is it to unite the planet

4053

02:45:14,389 --> 02:45:11,200

is it to fund the military you know why

4054

02:45:18,630 --> 02:45:14,399

would that type of uh

4055

02:45:22,870 --> 02:45:18,640

conspiracy be played on the world

4056

02:45:25,750 --> 02:45:22,880

i have no idea well control

4057

02:45:27,269 --> 02:45:25,760

don't you think control of the masses

4058

02:45:29,750 --> 02:45:27,279

control of the masses

4059

02:45:30,309 --> 02:45:29,760

for example here's an example that i saw

4060

02:45:34,710 --> 02:45:30,319

on

4061

02:45:37,830 --> 02:45:34,720

instagram today pfizer announces covid19

4062

02:45:42,309 --> 02:45:37,840

vaccine upgrade now includes

4063

02:45:44,950 --> 02:45:42,319

microsoft chip for reduced symptoms

4064

02:45:45,670 --> 02:45:44,960

what well now what do you think about

4065

02:45:49,190 --> 02:45:45,680

that now

4066

02:45:51,990 --> 02:45:49,200

who posted that this is

4067

02:45:54,150 --> 02:45:52,000

this was posted by a friend of mine

4068

02:45:57,030 --> 02:45:54,160

named sloane balor

4069

02:45:59,910 --> 02:45:57,040

under the term of politics pfizer

4070

02:46:03,190 --> 02:45:59,920

announces covid19 vaccine upgrade

4071

02:46:06,710 --> 02:46:03,200

now includes microsoft chip for reduced

4072

02:46:12,309 --> 02:46:06,720

symptoms now

4073

02:46:15,030 --> 02:46:12,319

so what how how can we trust any of this

4074

02:46:16,790 --> 02:46:15,040

this is you know when i when i hear

4075

02:46:19,910 --> 02:46:16,800

something like that

4076

02:46:22,070 --> 02:46:19,920

and anything is possible of course

4077

02:46:24,070 --> 02:46:22,080

but if you consider everything that we

4078

02:46:25,750 --> 02:46:24,080

went through in 2020 with

4079

02:46:27,510 --> 02:46:25,760

you know thousands of different

4080

02:46:30,790 --> 02:46:27,520

conspiracy theories

4081

02:46:31,670 --> 02:46:30,800

not only about uh kovid but politics or

4082

02:46:35,030 --> 02:46:31,680

religion or

4083

02:46:38,070 --> 02:46:35,040

race or the bill gate whatever

4084

02:46:40,630 --> 02:46:38,080

everything was uh put out there

4085

02:46:42,790 --> 02:46:40,640

and one of the things when you have all

4086

02:46:44,710 --> 02:46:42,800

these blown-up headlines

4087

02:46:47,429 --> 02:46:44,720

and all of this controversy and the way

4088

02:46:48,870 --> 02:46:47,439

that social media deals with it

4089

02:46:50,550 --> 02:46:48,880

you've got four and a half million

4090

02:46:53,670 --> 02:46:50,560

people on this planet

4091

02:46:55,590 --> 02:46:53,680

on the internet right so these stories

4092

02:46:58,790 --> 02:46:55,600

flourish and spread

4093

02:47:02,870 --> 02:46:58,800

and then the ufo situation in

4094

02:47:05,429 --> 02:47:02,880

et and contact is blurred

4095

02:47:06,550 --> 02:47:05,439

that's hidden with everything else that

4096

02:47:09,030 --> 02:47:06,560

is exploding

4097

02:47:10,950 --> 02:47:09,040

out into the headlines and that's the

4098

02:47:13,750 --> 02:47:10,960

fascinating part when you hear something

4099

02:47:16,309 --> 02:47:13,760

like what you just said right there

4100

02:47:17,349 --> 02:47:16,319

e.t is not even in the picture of

4101  
02:47:20,389 --> 02:47:17,359  
extraordinary

4102  
02:47:21,190 --> 02:47:20,399  
right it's like right right if you're

4103  
02:47:24,790 --> 02:47:21,200  
going to bury

4104  
02:47:27,269 --> 02:47:24,800  
a story e.t contact uh

4105  
02:47:29,110 --> 02:47:27,279  
everything else that's going on well

4106  
02:47:30,070 --> 02:47:29,120  
last year was the craziest year in the

4107  
02:47:33,349 --> 02:47:30,080  
history of

4108  
02:47:33,750 --> 02:47:33,359  
of of everything and so the question of

4109  
02:47:37,429 --> 02:47:33,760  
et

4110  
02:47:40,230 --> 02:47:37,439  
a back seat

4111  
02:47:41,030 --> 02:47:40,240  
hey yeah go ahead yeah it takes a back

4112  
02:47:43,910 --> 02:47:41,040  
seat

4113  
02:47:45,030 --> 02:47:43,920

so it makes you think you know what do

4114

02:47:48,710 --> 02:47:45,040

we trust here

4115

02:47:50,070 --> 02:47:48,720

what is the real deal um

4116

02:47:52,150 --> 02:47:50,080

it's like we don't know what to believe

4117

02:47:53,510 --> 02:47:52,160

anymore jimmy and and people have been

4118

02:47:55,269 --> 02:47:53,520

you know if we just talk about the

4119

02:47:58,150 --> 02:47:55,279

vaccine at the moment for covid people

4120

02:48:00,950 --> 02:47:58,160

have been talking about

4121

02:48:03,670 --> 02:48:00,960

you know wanting to uh have world

4122

02:48:05,750 --> 02:48:03,680

domination over the the masses

4123

02:48:07,269 --> 02:48:05,760

with this vaccine that includes a

4124

02:48:09,110 --> 02:48:07,279

microchip and that

4125

02:48:10,710 --> 02:48:09,120

bill gates has been wanting to do that

4126  
02:48:14,550 --> 02:48:10,720  
forever

4127  
02:48:18,309 --> 02:48:14,560  
what do we see in this post that

4128  
02:48:21,670 --> 02:48:18,319  
this vaccine can now be upgraded

4129  
02:48:25,670 --> 02:48:21,680  
with a microsoft chip

4130  
02:48:29,590 --> 02:48:25,680  
a microsoft chip for reduced symptoms

4131  
02:48:31,269 --> 02:48:29,600  
um that needs to be fact checked

4132  
02:48:33,590 --> 02:48:31,279  
i'm not going to go down that road too

4133  
02:48:36,630 --> 02:48:33,600  
quickly i mean that scares

4134  
02:48:40,950 --> 02:48:36,640  
and let me tell you why that scares me

4135  
02:48:44,710 --> 02:48:43,910  
along with the military and physicians

4136  
02:48:46,790 --> 02:48:44,720  
have

4137  
02:48:49,510 --> 02:48:46,800  
developed a chip that goes under your

4138  
02:48:51,910 --> 02:48:49,520

skin that will tell you

4139

02:48:53,190 --> 02:48:51,920

if you have coveted before you have

4140

02:48:55,349 --> 02:48:53,200

symptoms

4141

02:48:56,389 --> 02:48:55,359

now that's that isn't a press release

4142

02:48:59,590 --> 02:48:56,399

that is a

4143

02:49:02,389 --> 02:48:59,600

an actual government release that is uh

4144

02:49:04,070 --> 02:49:02,399

from darpa and from the us military

4145

02:49:06,790 --> 02:49:04,080

that's pretty scary

4146

02:49:07,510 --> 02:49:06,800

the other part of this and this was an

4147

02:49:10,070 --> 02:49:07,520

interview

4148

02:49:10,870 --> 02:49:10,080

with uh one of the developers of this

4149

02:49:12,790 --> 02:49:10,880

chip he

4150

02:49:15,510 --> 02:49:12,800

then he went on to say this two two days

4151  
02:49:18,630 --> 02:49:15,520  
ago he went on to say

4152  
02:49:19,670 --> 02:49:18,640  
uh i'm paraphrasing here we have also

4153  
02:49:23,030 --> 02:49:19,680  
developed a

4154  
02:49:27,830 --> 02:49:23,040  
filter that

4155  
02:49:31,910 --> 02:49:27,840  
will remove the virus from your blood

4156  
02:49:36,550 --> 02:49:35,030  
now that's crazy and

4157  
02:49:38,870 --> 02:49:36,560  
and darpa said well we're trying to

4158  
02:49:39,510 --> 02:49:38,880  
figure out ways this is the military

4159  
02:49:42,070 --> 02:49:39,520  
right

4160  
02:49:43,990 --> 02:49:42,080  
we're trying to develop ways to end

4161  
02:49:47,190 --> 02:49:44,000  
pandemics

4162  
02:49:49,190 --> 02:49:47,200  
now so you hear that that's a fact right

4163  
02:49:50,309 --> 02:49:49,200

these are facts and then you hear

4164

02:49:51,990 --> 02:49:50,319

something

4165

02:49:54,309 --> 02:49:52,000

like what you're saying and the two are

4166

02:49:56,150 --> 02:49:54,319

not far removed from each other

4167

02:49:58,150 --> 02:49:56,160

it's pretty fascinating pretty

4168

02:49:58,870 --> 02:49:58,160

fascinating days that we find ourselves

4169

02:50:01,269 --> 02:49:58,880

in

4170

02:50:02,150 --> 02:50:01,279

it is and it's all it's all fear-based

4171

02:50:05,190 --> 02:50:02,160

isn't it

4172

02:50:07,349 --> 02:50:05,200

all of it all of it's fear-based now

4173

02:50:09,110 --> 02:50:07,359

and here's the other part your closure

4174

02:50:12,550 --> 02:50:09,120

with e.t

4175

02:50:16,150 --> 02:50:12,560

and if we take a look at this uh

4176  
02:50:19,190 --> 02:50:16,160  
as a whole the way the media has been

4177  
02:50:20,150 --> 02:50:19,200  
dealing with the et question lately you

4178  
02:50:23,190 --> 02:50:20,160  
have science

4179  
02:50:26,469 --> 02:50:23,200  
talking about uh how many

4180  
02:50:28,710 --> 02:50:26,479  
planets are now uh in our milky way 80

4181  
02:50:30,550 --> 02:50:28,720  
billion that are rocky earth like that

4182  
02:50:33,910 --> 02:50:30,560  
could have life on it

4183  
02:50:36,469 --> 02:50:33,920  
all in the goldilocks zone 80 billion in

4184  
02:50:38,309 --> 02:50:36,479  
1995 we had one

4185  
02:50:40,389 --> 02:50:38,319  
right now today they're talking about 80

4186  
02:50:43,590 --> 02:50:40,399  
billion now we've got

4187  
02:50:47,190 --> 02:50:43,600  
uh radio signals coming from

4188  
02:50:48,469 --> 02:50:47,200

uh jupiter we've got a fast radio burst

4189

02:50:51,110 --> 02:50:48,479

coming in from

4190

02:50:52,950 --> 02:50:51,120

different parts of the universe we have

4191

02:50:59,510 --> 02:50:52,960

all of this activity in the world of

4192

02:51:03,429 --> 02:51:01,510

davey we've got the pentagon and we've

4193

02:51:04,309 --> 02:51:03,439

got the senate intelligence committee we

4194

02:51:07,349 --> 02:51:04,319

have the uap

4195

02:51:09,990 --> 02:51:07,359

task force all of that is going on

4196

02:51:11,429 --> 02:51:10,000

at the same time and it seems like a

4197

02:51:14,710 --> 02:51:11,439

concerted effort

4198

02:51:17,190 --> 02:51:14,720

marketing campaign to push the et

4199

02:51:18,389 --> 02:51:17,200

and agenda out into the public for

4200

02:51:21,670 --> 02:51:18,399

acceptance

4201

02:51:25,750 --> 02:51:24,550

uh i don't either but you know some

4202

02:51:27,910 --> 02:51:25,760

years ago

4203

02:51:29,110 --> 02:51:27,920

there was to think of her name i can't

4204

02:51:32,790 --> 02:51:29,120

think of a name

4205

02:51:34,870 --> 02:51:32,800

there was a chinese representative

4206

02:51:37,750 --> 02:51:34,880

a chinese scientist that was picked at

4207

02:51:40,389 --> 02:51:37,760

the united nations as an ambassador

4208

02:51:41,349 --> 02:51:40,399

to actually she was appointed to

4209

02:51:44,230 --> 02:51:41,359

actually

4210

02:51:44,710 --> 02:51:44,240

be the first person the first point at

4211

02:51:47,510 --> 02:51:44,720

first

4212

02:51:49,030 --> 02:51:47,520

point of contact for ets should they

4213

02:51:52,790 --> 02:51:49,040

land

4214

02:51:54,469 --> 02:51:52,800

on american soil and i just can't think

4215

02:51:56,309 --> 02:51:54,479

of her name but she was a she's a

4216

02:51:58,389 --> 02:51:56,319

chinese

4217

02:52:01,030 --> 02:51:58,399

scientist that was appointed she is the

4218

02:52:04,309 --> 02:52:01,040

first point of contact

4219

02:52:07,670 --> 02:52:04,319

so what what's what's that all about

4220

02:52:11,269 --> 02:52:07,680

it's all happening at the same time and

4221

02:52:14,070 --> 02:52:11,279

i i now the the fake alien invasion part

4222

02:52:15,990 --> 02:52:14,080

you can put that on the back burner but

4223

02:52:19,110 --> 02:52:16,000

it feels to me

4224

02:52:20,550 --> 02:52:19,120

i i and my gut is never wrong i think

4225

02:52:22,630 --> 02:52:20,560

the government knows

4226  
02:52:24,389 --> 02:52:22,640  
something eminent is about to happen we

4227  
02:52:27,910 --> 02:52:24,399  
just had omua

4228  
02:52:28,230 --> 02:52:27,920  
you know cruise through our solar system

4229  
02:52:32,469 --> 02:52:28,240  
and

4230  
02:52:35,990 --> 02:52:32,479  
extraterrestrial

4231  
02:52:39,510 --> 02:52:36,000  
uh describing this through data

4232  
02:52:40,630 --> 02:52:39,520  
as a possible uh object that was built

4233  
02:52:43,830 --> 02:52:40,640  
outside of our

4234  
02:52:44,469 --> 02:52:43,840  
uh star system now all of this is

4235  
02:52:47,910 --> 02:52:44,479  
happening

4236  
02:52:50,469 --> 02:52:47,920  
at the same time i you

4237  
02:52:52,070 --> 02:52:50,479  
you have to think that maybe the

4238  
02:52:54,070 --> 02:52:52,080

government knows of an

4239

02:52:58,550 --> 02:52:54,080

imminent situation that they've got to

4240

02:53:03,990 --> 02:53:01,910

yeah they do um but you know you also

4241

02:53:06,630 --> 02:53:04,000

think back to

4242

02:53:07,670 --> 02:53:06,640

1947 and the crash of roswell that so

4243

02:53:11,110 --> 02:53:07,680

many people are so

4244

02:53:13,030 --> 02:53:11,120

tired of hearing and the lies

4245

02:53:14,550 --> 02:53:13,040

about all of that that that really

4246

02:53:17,429 --> 02:53:14,560

didn't happen that was just

4247

02:53:18,710 --> 02:53:17,439

dummies that were in some kind of test

4248

02:53:20,790 --> 02:53:18,720

in the desert

4249

02:53:22,790 --> 02:53:20,800

um i think that they've had their i

4250

02:53:25,349 --> 02:53:22,800

think the government have had their back

4251  
02:53:25,990 --> 02:53:25,359  
uh they've been pushed to the wall that

4252  
02:53:39,750 --> 02:53:26,000  
they

4253  
02:53:42,790 --> 02:53:39,760  
but are afraid to actually

4254  
02:53:45,429 --> 02:53:42,800  
say outright because

4255  
02:53:46,469 --> 02:53:45,439  
then they've got egg on their faces they

4256  
02:53:50,389 --> 02:53:46,479  
would have a lot

4257  
02:53:54,230 --> 02:53:50,399  
to do uh

4258  
02:53:55,750 --> 02:53:54,240  
for sure now um and to take all of this

4259  
02:53:59,510 --> 02:53:55,760  
a step further

4260  
02:54:01,269 --> 02:53:59,520  
when you have uh the navy you have the

4261  
02:54:03,349 --> 02:54:01,279  
pile of testimony

4262  
02:54:04,389 --> 02:54:03,359  
you've got those three videos that came

4263  
02:54:06,550 --> 02:54:04,399

out uh

4264

02:54:08,550 --> 02:54:06,560

three almost four years ago now with

4265

02:54:12,630 --> 02:54:08,560

these recent videos

4266

02:54:14,630 --> 02:54:12,640

it seems that it's a united states navy

4267

02:54:18,309 --> 02:54:14,640

issue suddenly it's not an air force

4268

02:54:20,710 --> 02:54:18,319

issue and it's not a civilian issue

4269

02:54:21,830 --> 02:54:20,720

where we have had so many people like

4270

02:54:23,830 --> 02:54:21,840

yourself

4271

02:54:25,910 --> 02:54:23,840

that have had their own experiences but

4272

02:54:27,269 --> 02:54:25,920

the government isn't hearing that side

4273

02:54:29,510 --> 02:54:27,279

of the story

4274

02:54:31,750 --> 02:54:29,520

they're only getting the military

4275

02:54:33,830 --> 02:54:31,760

fear-based agenda

4276

02:54:35,990 --> 02:54:33,840

uh presented to them shouldn't they hear

4277

02:54:38,309 --> 02:54:36,000

from people like you and i

4278

02:54:39,190 --> 02:54:38,319

oh i think they absolutely should i mean

4279

02:54:41,349 --> 02:54:39,200

it it it's

4280

02:54:43,429 --> 02:54:41,359

and i said this on the show on sunday

4281

02:54:46,469 --> 02:54:43,439

when i talked about it briefly

4282

02:54:48,309 --> 02:54:46,479

it's it's like um

4283

02:54:49,830 --> 02:54:48,319

we're stuck in time the government's

4284

02:54:53,830 --> 02:54:49,840

stuck in time

4285

02:54:57,190 --> 02:54:53,840

of still asking are ufos real

4286

02:54:57,910 --> 02:54:57,200

we are so beyond that jimmy we're so

4287

02:55:01,349 --> 02:54:57,920

beyond

4288

02:55:01,990 --> 02:55:01,359

our ufos real what about abductions

4289

02:55:05,030 --> 02:55:02,000

let's talk

4290

02:55:06,070 --> 02:55:05,040

about many millions of abductions let's

4291

02:55:08,070 --> 02:55:06,080

talk about

4292

02:55:09,110 --> 02:55:08,080

the objects that are found in people's

4293

02:55:11,750 --> 02:55:09,120

bodies that

4294

02:55:13,429 --> 02:55:11,760

uh my dear friend the late dr roger leah

4295

02:55:16,550 --> 02:55:13,439

who i was great friends with

4296

02:55:19,670 --> 02:55:16,560

um removed 17

4297

02:55:23,030 --> 02:55:19,680

suspected alien implants up until his

4298

02:55:25,349 --> 02:55:23,040

death and then of course daryl sims

4299

02:55:26,150 --> 02:55:25,359

great guy who's now doing this and

4300

02:55:29,830 --> 02:55:26,160

removing

4301

02:55:31,190 --> 02:55:29,840

implants as well um something's going on

4302

02:55:33,830 --> 02:55:31,200

the government knows this

4303

02:55:35,429 --> 02:55:33,840

it's like they don't want to see that

4304

02:55:37,190 --> 02:55:35,439

part of it they don't want to understand

4305

02:55:40,150 --> 02:55:37,200

it they don't want to acknowledge it

4306

02:55:42,070 --> 02:55:40,160

they only want to go back as far as are

4307

02:55:46,150 --> 02:55:42,080

ufos real

4308

02:55:46,790 --> 02:55:46,160

we are beyond that do you think uh one

4309

02:55:49,269 --> 02:55:46,800

last uh

4310

02:55:50,870 --> 02:55:49,279

question uh which is the other million

4311

02:55:53,190 --> 02:55:50,880

dollar question

4312

02:55:55,349 --> 02:55:53,200

um and it's not just the united states

4313

02:55:56,309 --> 02:55:55,359

government but let's just stay there for

4314

02:55:59,349 --> 02:55:56,319

now

4315

02:56:02,309 --> 02:55:59,359

do you think that the government is in

4316

02:56:04,469 --> 02:56:02,319

possession of retrieved alien vehicles

4317

02:56:06,550 --> 02:56:04,479

maybe they were gifted one

4318

02:56:08,790 --> 02:56:06,560

maybe one crashed but do you think that

4319

02:56:13,030 --> 02:56:08,800

they are in possession of

4320

02:56:16,309 --> 02:56:13,040

uh crashed alien vehicles i do

4321

02:56:17,030 --> 02:56:16,319

and i don't think they're at area 51 i

4322

02:56:18,710 --> 02:56:17,040

mean

4323

02:56:20,870 --> 02:56:18,720

listen i'm in las vegas i live in las

4324

02:56:24,389 --> 02:56:20,880

vegas i see the janet airplanes

4325

02:56:28,230 --> 02:56:24,399

all the time um i think that's just

4326

02:56:30,230 --> 02:56:28,240

a front we know black project

4327

02:56:32,230 --> 02:56:30,240

you know black budget projects go on at

4328

02:56:33,110 --> 02:56:32,240

area 51 i don't think there's anything

4329

02:56:37,269 --> 02:56:33,120

there

4330

02:56:39,990 --> 02:56:37,279

right paterson

4331

02:56:41,670 --> 02:56:40,000

air force base you know when i lived in

4332

02:56:43,590 --> 02:56:41,680

california jimmy i always seem to get

4333

02:56:46,630 --> 02:56:43,600

involved with people who

4334

02:56:47,590 --> 02:56:46,640

are involved in the ufo subject of some

4335

02:56:51,190 --> 02:56:47,600

kind

4336

02:56:52,150 --> 02:56:51,200

and when i first uh came to the united

4337

02:56:54,710 --> 02:56:52,160

states

4338

02:56:56,550 --> 02:56:54,720

and i was uh i'm now a citizen but at

4339

02:56:57,670 --> 02:56:56,560

the time i had to wait until i could get

4340

02:57:00,950 --> 02:56:57,680

my green card

4341

02:57:02,870 --> 02:57:00,960

for me to to have a job and so i worked

4342

02:57:05,750 --> 02:57:02,880

at when i did get my green card i worked

4343

02:57:07,590 --> 02:57:05,760

for an ophthalmologist in california

4344

02:57:09,349 --> 02:57:07,600

and every tuesday there would be a

4345

02:57:12,790 --> 02:57:09,359

gentleman that would come by

4346

02:57:14,550 --> 02:57:12,800

who was the contact lens guy and i only

4347

02:57:17,910 --> 02:57:14,560

ever knew his first name is

4348

02:57:19,510 --> 02:57:17,920

doug and uh i was there in the

4349

02:57:21,590 --> 02:57:19,520

ophthalmologist's office with

4350

02:57:23,510 --> 02:57:21,600

with other other girls other employees

4351

02:57:26,630 --> 02:57:23,520

and and doug would come by

4352

02:57:30,070 --> 02:57:26,640

and at the time the movie came out

4353

02:57:31,830 --> 02:57:30,080

signs with mel gibson

4354

02:57:34,389 --> 02:57:31,840

and so we're all sitting there having a

4355

02:57:37,910 --> 02:57:34,399

conversation on this particular tuesday

4356

02:57:39,910 --> 02:57:37,920

and i turned to doug and i said to doug

4357

02:57:41,670 --> 02:57:39,920

what do you think doug have you seen

4358

02:57:43,110 --> 02:57:41,680

that movie signed yet he said no i

4359

02:57:45,830 --> 02:57:43,120

haven't seen it yet but i

4360

02:57:47,269 --> 02:57:45,840

i plan to and i said what do you think

4361

02:57:51,910 --> 02:57:47,279

do you think there is life out there

4362

02:57:56,309 --> 02:57:51,920

in the universe and he said um

4363

02:57:59,910 --> 02:57:56,319

i kind of think that there is

4364

02:58:04,790 --> 02:58:01,830

have you had experiences or something

4365

02:58:05,510 --> 02:58:04,800

and he said well he said i'll tell you

4366

02:58:08,950 --> 02:58:05,520

this

4367

02:58:12,150 --> 02:58:08,960

he said i was at my my parents house

4368

02:58:14,550 --> 02:58:12,160

one night and uh

4369

02:58:16,230 --> 02:58:14,560

my my father was upstairs my mother was

4370

02:58:19,510 --> 02:58:16,240

downstairs

4371

02:58:24,630 --> 02:58:19,520

and my mother shouts up to my father and

4372

02:58:26,150 --> 02:58:24,640

says you're on the tv come downstairs

4373

02:58:29,910 --> 02:58:26,160

and i said you're on the tv come

4374

02:58:34,870 --> 02:58:29,920

downstairs who is your father

4375

02:58:42,550 --> 02:58:38,790

and i said oh my

4376  
02:58:44,630 --> 02:58:42,560  
god you're kidding me he says no my

4377  
02:58:46,870 --> 02:58:44,640  
father is general exxon

4378  
02:58:48,230 --> 02:58:46,880  
my father was there at wright-patterson

4379  
02:58:50,790 --> 02:58:48,240  
air force base

4380  
02:58:53,349 --> 02:58:50,800  
the day that they bought that crash disk

4381  
02:58:54,950 --> 02:58:53,359  
in with those bodies my father had to

4382  
02:58:58,150 --> 02:58:54,960  
oversee

4383  
02:58:59,990 --> 02:58:58,160  
that craft coming in and

4384  
02:59:01,910 --> 02:59:00,000  
i'd never had a conversation with doug i

4385  
02:59:04,389 --> 02:59:01,920  
didn't even know his last name

4386  
02:59:06,950 --> 02:59:04,399  
it's like everywhere i go there is

4387  
02:59:10,309 --> 02:59:06,960  
someone who's involved with this subject

4388  
02:59:14,070 --> 02:59:10,319

and so i said to him well do you

4389

02:59:14,870 --> 02:59:14,080

think your dad would be okay with the

4390

02:59:18,230 --> 02:59:14,880

little

4391

02:59:20,790 --> 02:59:18,240

blonde british girl interviewing him

4392

02:59:22,630 --> 02:59:20,800

he said well you perhaps ought to give

4393

02:59:24,710 --> 02:59:22,640

him a call he said i'm i'm not going to

4394

02:59:26,870 --> 02:59:24,720

give you his number i'm not going to

4395

02:59:28,070 --> 02:59:26,880

openly give that to you but look in the

4396

02:59:31,429 --> 02:59:28,080

yellow pages

4397

02:59:32,230 --> 02:59:31,439

he lives on riverside so i thought to

4398

02:59:34,469 --> 02:59:32,240

myself

4399

02:59:35,750 --> 02:59:34,479

he doesn't want me to interview his dad

4400

02:59:37,269 --> 02:59:35,760

i won't i won't do it

4401

02:59:39,590 --> 02:59:37,279

i wished i'd have done it now but i

4402

02:59:41,429 --> 02:59:39,600

didn't do it so many years later when i

4403

02:59:42,950 --> 02:59:41,439

moved to las vegas i suddenly thought to

4404

02:59:43,590 --> 02:59:42,960

myself you know maybe i ought to think

4405

02:59:46,790 --> 02:59:43,600

of

4406

02:59:49,750 --> 02:59:46,800

interviewing general exxon

4407

02:59:52,790 --> 02:59:49,760

so i looked up in the the the yellow

4408

02:59:56,150 --> 02:59:52,800

pages i found him on riverside i called

4409

02:59:59,349 --> 02:59:56,160

and he'd actually passed away uh

4410

03:00:00,230 --> 02:59:59,359

a year or two previous so i couldn't

4411

03:00:03,110 --> 03:00:00,240

interview him

4412

03:00:05,190 --> 03:00:03,120

so he missed it i i missed that

4413

03:00:05,830 --> 03:00:05,200

opportunity and i could kick myself for

4414

03:00:07,030 --> 03:00:05,840

it

4415

03:00:09,429 --> 03:00:07,040

because i might have been the only

4416

03:00:11,030 --> 03:00:09,439

person that had gotten that close i

4417

03:00:14,230 --> 03:00:11,040

could have interviewed him

4418

03:00:17,110 --> 03:00:14,240

about that time when

4419

03:00:18,710 --> 03:00:17,120

the disc came in and the bodies came in

4420

03:00:21,750 --> 03:00:18,720

tracy thank you so much for

4421

03:00:23,750 --> 03:00:21,760

an absolute extraordinary show tonight

4422

03:00:25,269 --> 03:00:23,760

everybody can catch you sunday nights on

4423

03:00:29,510 --> 03:00:25,279

kgra

4424

03:00:32,070 --> 03:00:29,520

eastern

4425

03:00:33,269 --> 03:00:32,080

7 to 9 pacific who do you have on this

4426

03:00:37,190 --> 03:00:33,279

week

4427

03:00:38,230 --> 03:00:37,200

repeated show i'm actually taking the

4428

03:00:41,510 --> 03:00:38,240

sunday off

4429

03:00:43,910 --> 03:00:41,520

oh you can't do that i know i have to

4430

03:00:44,710 --> 03:00:43,920

i have to this sunday but we will be

4431

03:00:47,269 --> 03:00:44,720

back

4432

03:00:47,830 --> 03:00:47,279

uh the following sunday and i'm hoping

4433

03:00:51,269 --> 03:00:47,840

to have

4434

03:00:54,950 --> 03:00:51,279

on don phillips from the uk

4435

03:00:57,990 --> 03:00:54,960

who owns uh the american supernatural

4436

03:00:59,429 --> 03:00:58,000

website so we're gonna talk to don about

4437

03:01:02,230 --> 03:00:59,439

some amazing

4438

03:01:02,790 --> 03:01:02,240

stuff thank you so much tracy be safe

4439

03:01:05,269 --> 03:01:02,800

out there

4440

03:01:06,950 --> 03:01:05,279

let's talk soon thank you for having me

4441

03:01:08,230 --> 03:01:06,960

on jimmy it's a pleasure

4442

03:01:10,630 --> 03:01:08,240

what a great show what a great

4443

03:01:14,469 --> 03:01:10,640

conversation tracy austin and

4444

03:01:17,230 --> 03:01:14,479

again tracy on the tracey austin

4445

03:01:19,750 --> 03:01:17,240

show.com the links are over at

4446

03:01:22,070 --> 03:01:19,760

jimmychurchradio.com we just

4447

03:01:22,790 --> 03:01:22,080

we just went past it blue passed

4448

03:01:24,870 --> 03:01:22,800

everything

4449

03:01:26,790 --> 03:01:24,880

i got to get straight to the credits

4450

03:01:28,710 --> 03:01:26,800

faded black's executive producer rita

4451  
03:01:30,150 --> 03:01:28,720  
kamarian shows produced by hill j palm

4452  
03:01:31,990 --> 03:01:30,160  
rene dennis and kevin

4453  
03:01:33,990 --> 03:01:32,000  
announcers are steve harder gene patel

4454  
03:01:36,710 --> 03:01:34,000  
and mark d kovar web webmaster is drew

4455  
03:01:39,429 --> 03:01:36,720  
the geek music doug aldrich intro

4456  
03:01:41,510 --> 03:01:39,439  
spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4457  
03:01:43,190 --> 03:01:41,520  
fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4458  
03:01:44,790 --> 03:01:43,200  
the game changer network and syndication

4459  
03:01:46,870 --> 03:01:44,800  
is kgra

4460  
03:01:49,190 --> 03:01:46,880  
the planet this broadcast owned a

4461  
03:01:50,950 --> 03:01:49,200  
copyrighted 2021 by fade to black and

4462  
03:01:52,790 --> 03:01:50,960  
the game changer network inc

4463  
03:01:54,389 --> 03:01:52,800

it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4464

03:01:55,190 --> 03:01:54,399

copied or used anywhere in the known

4465

03:01:56,790 --> 03:01:55,200

universe

4466

03:01:58,550 --> 03:01:56,800

without written permission from fade to

4467

03:02:00,469 --> 03:01:58,560

black with the game changer network

4468

03:02:02,150 --> 03:02:00,479

i'm your host jimmy church tomorrow

4469

03:02:05,190 --> 03:02:02,160

night fader night

4470

03:02:06,550 --> 03:02:05,200

open lines all night long until then i

4471

03:02:19,750 --> 03:02:06,560

want everybody to be